MacWEEK

05.22.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 21

EMA '95

Apple invites Windows users to PowerTalk

See Gateways, Page 18

Drupa features Macs in pre-press, print flow

By Carolyn Said

Düsseldorf, Germany — Drupa, the world's largest printing show, which just concluded a two-week exhibition here, showed that you can print on anything these days — pingpong balls and soda cans were two of the more offbeat substrates. Moreover, you can use Macintosh front ends to do it.

Although the 2.2 million square feet of exhibition space was dominated by the thunder of giant presses churning out reams of printed material, the number of Macs distributed among the 15 exhibit halls was startling.

Drupa showcased "the merging of the digital process with the printing process," said Paul Beyer, senior vice president at Tanagraphics Inc. in New York.

Users at the show said they are primed to go digital. "Seven years ago, my competitors bought proprietary pre-press systems for $500,000 to $700,000. Now they're worthless," said Larry Sommerfield, president of BFP Print Communications in Orange, Calif. "Finally, with the Mac, pre-press technology is at a point where you can rely on it to cut your workload in half."

Sommerfield, who currently contracts out pre-press work, said he plans to invest in several Macs and other equipment to bring pre-press in-house.

Drupa, an acronym for "Druck und Papier" — German for "print and paper" — is held every five years. This year, the show drew more than 450,000 attendees from

See Drupa, Page 80

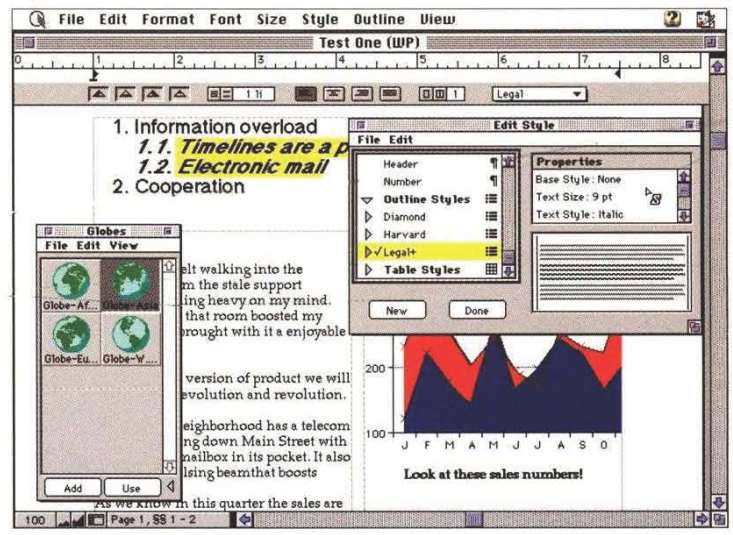
ClarisWorks to turn 4.0

Update will offer styles, image tools

By David Morgenstern

Claris Corp. is reportedly tying up the loose ends of a major revision to ClarisWorks that will have a beefier feature set while preserving the ease of use that has made it the best-selling integrated software package for the Macintosh.

According to sources, Claris has improved the word processing module in ClarisWorks 4.0 to encompass formatting capabilities found in stand-alone word processors. Top enhancements in this area include multiple sections, multiple headers and footers within each section, right and left facing pages, and new style sheet capabilities.



The forthcoming ClarisWorks 4.0, due to ship in July, will let users change text and graphics styles via ExpressStyle, a pop-up menu on the ruler. A palette will offer quick access to clip-art libraries.

ClarisWorks' ruler will sport ExpressStyle, a pop-up menu that lets users access predefined format settings for text, graphics, tables and outlines. Unlike previous versions, which required users to toggle between outline and text views, the upgrade will integrate the two views in the ExpressStyle menu. Sources said outline styles will include check boxes with color symbols denoting completion.

A customizable library system similar to that found in ClarisDraw and ClarisImpact will be integrated into the package. Libraries will be searchable by image name, and graphics can be dragged

See ClarisWorks, Page 78

Telecom kit integrates phones, Macs with ease

By Bob O'Donnell

Over the years, several companies have labored to combine the processing power of the computer with the communications capabilities of the telephone. Most attempts failed because of limited integration between the two. Apple's new effort, the $125 GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit, still has some nagging limitations, but it's the most enticing effort to create computerized telephony we've seen.

REVIEW

The kit includes the GeoPort Telecom Adapter pod, Cypress Research Inc.'s MegaPhone 1.0 telephony software for voice calling and messaging, Aladdin Systems Inc.'s SITcomm SE 1.01 telecommunications software for data links up to 14.4 Kbps, and Apple's Fax Terminal 2.01 for 14.4-Kbps fax handling with basic OCR. The package also includes gateways that unify these components into a single communications architecture via PowerTalk, although you

See GeoPort, Page 33

NEWS ANALYSIS

GeoPort to face new competitor as bus standard

By Nathalie Welch

Apple's desire to make its GeoPort a serial-port standard may go unrequited as suitors eye Intel Corp.'s Universal Serial Bus.

GeoPort currently provides Power Mac and Quadra AV models with a link to analog phone lines through GeoPort Telecom Adapters, which enable voice telephony and 14.4-Kbps fax and data communications (see review, left). But the GeoPort architecture aims much higher; it is built for real-time video as well as voice telephony and data over analog or digital lines at up to 2 Mbps.

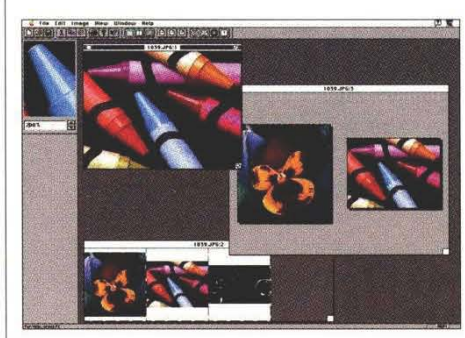
Apple set out in 1994 to make GeoPort a cross-platform standard for telecommunications. Its licensing efforts have met with little success, though, and no third-

See Analysis, Page 78

QMS eyes doc control

By Donna Raskin

QMS Inc. this week will unveil its Imaging Office System, a cross-platform suite of software applications and integration services for print-on-demand businesses. The system, based on Mac or Windows clients and Windows NT servers, is expected to enter the market at prices much lower than those of closed-architecture systems such as Xerox Corp.'s DocuTech and Eastman Kodak Co.'s LionHeart. Sources said each client will start at about $8,500.



The Image Arranger software module will let users manipulate images from several applications to create a customized document.

QMS will reportedly custom-configure each system to archive, arrange, print and distribute hard-copy documents or electronic files with the installed hardware of its clients, including existing printers.

One beta user with 50 Macs running the QMS system said it has let his

See QMS, Page 78

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

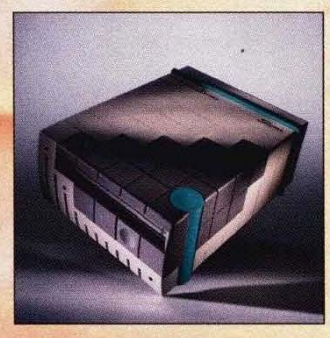
See The Future Of Storage.

Pinnacle Micro. The optical storage leader.

TAHOE 230

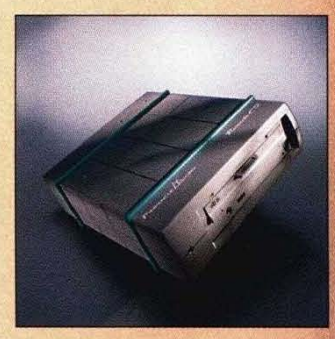
The Tahoe 230 MB is the world's first portable optical drive, weighing only 1.8 lbs. It offers quick access time and fast data throughput, with each rewritable 3.5"disk storing 230 MB of data. With its optional travel case and battery pack, the Tahoe is the perfect solution for users on the go. *$795*

SIERRA 1.3 GB



The Sierra 1.3 GB is the industry's fastest optical drive. It can be used as both a hard disk replacement and an on-line archiving system. Each 5.25" cartridge holds 1.3 Gigabytes of data, and boasts a 30-year shelf life. It is ideal for data-intensive applications such as graphics, CAD/CAM, multimedia or data archiving. *$2,495*

RECORDABLE CD



It's recordable. It's affordable. It's the #1 selling CD recorder system. As a 2X CD recorder, it creates custom audio, video and data CDs up to 650 MB. As a 2X CD-ROM player, it reads thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. With its unique backup utility, it offers fast, reliable archiving of your valuable data. *$1,695*

ORRAY 5.2 GB

The Orray is the first optical drive to utilize multiple heads and disks, similar to hard disk technology. Designed for quick throughput, 4 MB/sec sustained, the Orray is ideal for digital audio/video and file server applications. Each removable, reliable, inexpensive optical media set holds up to 5.2 GB of important data. *$9,995*

OPTICAL JUKEBOXES

Ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte, Pinnacle's optical library systems provide a centralized storage system to all users on a network. Designed for data management applications such as backup and archiving, HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management), document or graphics imaging. *From $5,995*

OPTICAL MEDIA

Pinnacle Micro offers a variety of removable, inexpensive, high-performance optical media. By offering the highest quality in the industry, your data is protected (30 years for MO disks, up to 100 years for CDs). Expanding your data is as easy as purchasing more media.
RCD-74 • $19, 3.5" 230 MB • $39
5.25" 1.3 GB • $169

To order or for a dealer near you call:

800.553.7070

Tel. 714-789-3000 Fax 714-789-3150

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

MacWEEK

05.22.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 21 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

Apple makes network teleconferencing moves • QuickTime VR costs head south

7 NEWS

CHRP comes into focus • CD-R prices plummet • Desktop mapping apps migrate to Power Macs • New Mac finance packages

14 GA

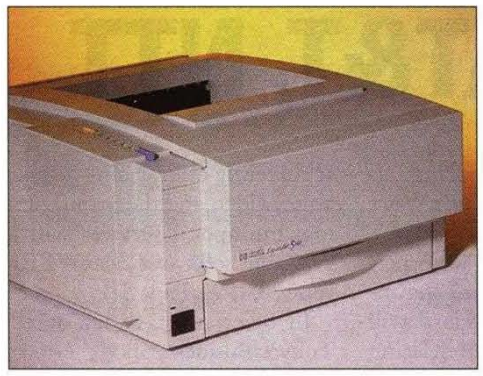
DisplayMaker Express produces 53-inch-wide output • PROmotion goes native • Cross-platform debate: Photoshop

18 GATEWAYS

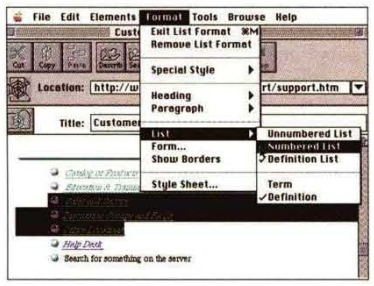
EMA '95 unfolds PowerShare PC client, HP OpenMail • ODBC is maturing • Tribe router uses Web for management

24 BUSINESS

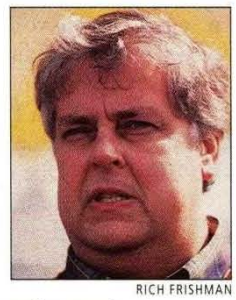
Apple will fight Microsoft • Dayna spins off subsidiaries • Workgroup Server programs



Hewlett-Packard's new LaserJet 5MP shows why HP owns the mono-chrome laser printer market. See Reviews, Page 33.



Web-top publishing tools are racing to market. The most WYSIWYG is NaviPress. See Gateways, Page 18.



RICH FRISHMAN

Mike Maples is leaving Microsoft. See Business, Page 26.

Apple Remote Access is popular for two essential reasons: It's easy to use and it cuts down on support costs. See Solutions, Page 39.

33 REVIEWS

Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit unites Macs and phones • HP LaserJet 5MP • In Brief: Fauve xRes 1.11 • Prairie Group In Touch 2.5 • APS DLT20 tape drive

39 SOLUTIONS

ARA 2.0 gives mobile users the same rights as their office-bound counterparts, but don't expect a high-speed interface.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

28 Editorial
28 Second Decade
29 Letters
29 Mac Manager
40 MacInTouch
80 StockWatch
82 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

41 Mail Order
58 MarketPlace
81 Advertiser Index
81 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER BOB O'DONNELL

Computerize my phone

If familiarity breeds contempt, the telephone is one of the most contemptible pieces of equipment known today. Few other office appliances have as intimate a connection to our work as the phone.

In fact, in an age when the personal computer is touted as *the* communications tool, I find it ironic that the telephone still plays such a staggeringly important role. That so little has been done to integrate the two in practical and useful ways verges on the criminal.

Some real-world examples highlight the problem: When I need to communicate with someone, I generally look up the phone number in my contact manager, then pick up the phone and make a call.

Similarly, much of my incoming communications pass through the PBX-based voice-mail system inexorably linked to my phone.

How do I tie these bits of information into my sophisticated, computerized personal information manager? Without a lot of extra effort on my part I can't, so I don't. Instead, like everyone else, I write most of them down on a pad of paper, and they remain separate and unlinked from my other data.

Like many other companies, Apple recognized this gaping hole between the computer and the telephone several years ago and developed the Mac Telephony Architecture (MTA) — a framework and set of public APIs designed to let Macintosh applications perform telephony tasks — to start filling the need. MTA was introduced in 1991 but, surprisingly, wasn't utilized in the original GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit for the Quadra AV machines, which was released back in 1993.

As a result, developers couldn't take advantage of the architecture, so the GeoPort pod was a disappointing tease — an enabling technology instead of a compelling solution. The fact that the original GeoPort software was unreliable only emphasized the problem.

The release of the new, MTA-compliant GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit, which includes the Apple-inspired MegaPhone application from Cypress Research Inc., changes all that. As I found when I evaluated this product for this week's review, we finally have a mainstream tool that starts to integrate the computer and telephone into a functional whole.

Vendors of Intel-standard PCs have also boarded the computer-as-telephone bandwagon. AST Research Inc., Packard Bell Inc., Compaq Computer Corp., AT&T Corp. and others offer machines that include digital answering machine/fax-data modem/speakerphone functionality as standard equipment.

That so little has been done to integrate the phone and the PC is criminal.

The difference between these offerings and Apple's is the integration of the technology into the normal computing experience. By taking advantage of its control over both hardware and software, Apple has the lead here, but there's still a long way to go.

Part of the problem is the continuing lack of application support. Most PIMs, in particular, are sadly lacking specific functionality for tracking phone calls made, scheduled and received, which is an important real-world need.

Cypress realized this and reluctantly attempted to incorporate some PIM-like functionality into MegaPhone, but its effort feels halfhearted (although the phone log feature can be tremendously useful). Thankfully, it also included the capability to link with existing PIMs. Without more support for phone-call data within PIMs, though, these solutions, too, are compromised. An ideal product would offer the telephone/answering machine functionality of MegaPhone within an existing PIM, perhaps as an OpenDoc part.

Ultimately, I'm hopeful that computers will soon automate repetitive phone-based tasks and improve our ability to communicate. Without stronger ties to the telephone, though, they're prolonging a dichotomy that needs to be resolved. □

Bob O'Donnell is MacWEEK executive editor of reviews. He encourages feedback by phone or e-mail at (415) 243-3543 or bob_o'donnell@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Apple dials AT&T, NTT

QuickTime tech for video calls

By Nathalie Welch

As Apple's QuickTime Conferencing approaches its summer release, two major telephone carriers have announced plans to offer the desktop videoconferencing technology on their networks.

According to sources, Apple this week will announce that QuickTime Conferencing is pegged to run on WorldWorx Network Services from AT&T Corp. of New York. The network's compliance with the international H.320 standard will let QuickTime Conferencing users interact with other H.320-based video-teleconferencing devices, regardless of platform.

WorldWorx runs over ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) or switched 56-Kbps lines and offers speeds up to 128 Kbps. It currently offers point-to-point voice, video and data conferencing; multipoint services will be available soon (see MacWEEK, June 20, 1994, Page 82).

In other news, at last week's Tokyo Business Show, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. of Tokyo demonstrated the FM-A71, an addition to its FaceMate line of video products. The FM-A71 is a QuickTime Conferencing-based desktop system.

Due in late July, FM-A71 will include an ISDN adapter card with an H.320 chip set and a color video camera. Sources said the systems will be based on preconfigured Power Mac 7100s built specially for NTT by Apple.

Scheduled to ship in the United States this summer, an entry-level QuickTime Conferencing package should start at less than $200. □

Apple cuts products from roster

Apple reportedly cut several products from its price list last week, including most Power Mac upgrades and the aging monochrome OneScanner. At the same time, the company equipped the entry-level Power Mac 6100/66 with a 500-Mbyte drive, up from 350 Mbytes. Many accessories and upgrades for the LaserWriter Select 300 and 310, LaserWriter Pro and Pro 810, and LaserWriter II lines were cut. Also out, at long last: System 6.0.8.

LOGIC-BOARD UPGRADES

- **Power Mac Upgrade Card for Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950**
- **Power Mac 6100/60 and 6100/60AV Logic Board Upgrades for the Quadra or Centris 610 and 660AV**
- **Power Mac 7100/66 and 7100/66AV Logic Board Upgrades for the Mac IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600 series, and Quadra or Centris 650**
- **Power Mac 8100/80 and 8100/80AV Logic Board Upgrades for the Quadra 800 and 840AV**
- **Macintosh LC 475 Logic Board Upgrade for LC II and LC III**

PRODUCTS

- **Macintosh System Software 6.0.8**
- **Black-and-white OneScanner and all related accessories**
- **Apple IIe Card for Macintosh LC**
- **NuBus Adapter Card for Mac Centris or Quadra 660AV**
- **Apple Serial NB Card**
- **4MB and 8MB Memory Expansion Kits**

PowerCADD 2 boosts printing and drawing

By Cate C. Corcoran

Engineered Software in June will release a new draft of PowerCADD. Version 2.0 will offer a smattering of new features that improve the architectural-design application's printing, drawing and editing capabilities.

PowerCADD is a $795 Power Mac-native CAD program designed for architectural drawing, mechanical engineering and graphic design.

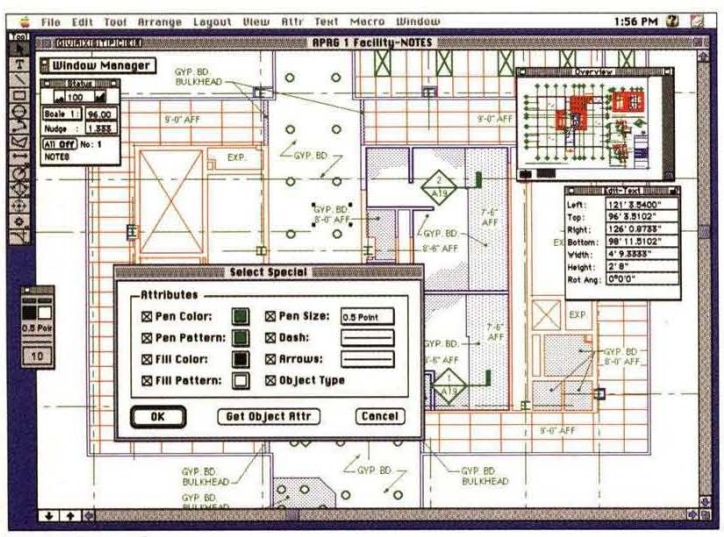
Along with what the company said is an overall performance increase, Version 2.0 will incorporate publish and subscribe for the first time, letting users update drawings, details and notes in many documents by modifying a single source.

A new Layer Attributes function will allow scale selection or pen color to be applied to individual layers of a drawing, Engineered said. In addition, the company said, a feature called Convert to Objects will transform PICT or EPS graphics or subscribed images into editable objects within PowerCADD.

Users will also be able to apply hatched fills to areas other than closed polygons, such as the space bounded by three sides of a rectangle. More-flexible printing features will let users fit a printed document onto different page sizes or print only what is shown in the user's current window.

Upgrades to PowerCADD 2.0 from PowerCADD 1.0 or PowerDraw 6.0 will be $99.

Engineered Software of Greensboro, N.C., can be reached at (910) 299-4843; fax (910) 852-2067. □



PowerCADD 2.0 will have a Select Special External tool that lets users select objects by attributes, such as color, pen size or fill pattern.

QuickTime VR turns price corner

By Cate C. Corcoran

With competition for the attentions of multimedia authors heating up, Apple last week announced price changes for QuickTime VR and the Apple Media Kit aimed at putting Apple technologies on more developers' desks.

After delays, Apple this month shipped QuickTime VR, development tools for creating navigable 3-D scenes, and, one week later, cut their prices.

Apple now offers a $1,995 package that includes the QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite, Apple's Macintosh Programmer's Workshop and one seat at a QuickTime VR seminar held by Apple's Developer University. The Tools Suite alone is now priced at $495.

Publishers of QuickTime VR-based CD-ROM titles that sell fewer than 25,000 units will now pay no fees; CD-ROM titles shipping more than 25,000 units will be charged $400 for each 5,000 units. Enhanced audio CDs that sell fewer than 50,000 units will not be charged, and developers who ship more than 50,000 copies will pay $750 per 25,000 units.

Apple previously said it would sell the QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite for $1,995 and charge 40 to 80 cents per unit for CD distribution.

"Apple is no longer the sole darling of multimedia developers, so it has to be competitive about how it prices its tools," said Neil McManus, executive editor at Digital Media, A Seybold Report in San Francisco. "Microsoft is suddenly paying a lot of attention to the kind of tools multimedia developers are looking for." Microsoft Corp. announced Surround Video, a competing technology, in January and has announced development tools slated to ship this year.

Apple also announced that runtime versions of the Apple Media Kit can now be distributed free. Previously, developers paid $500 per title to distribute the runtime component.

The $1,195 Apple Media Kit includes the Apple Media Tool and the Programming Environment. The Apple Media Tool is $599, and the Programming Environment is $995 separately.

The new prices are effective immediately. □

Vendors ready 168-pin DIMMs

By James Staten

Although Apple hasn't formally notified users that it will switch to a different RAM standard for the Power Macs due this summer, at least two vendors are ready to deliver the new memory modules.

Peripheral Outlet Inc. shipped last week and Microtech International Inc. will ship in June new 168-pin DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules) in configurations ranging from 8 to 64 Mbytes.

Unlike SIMMs, or single in-line memory modules, used in all current Macs, DIMMs provide a 64-bit data bus; they also use an interleaving scheme for better performance (see MacWEEK, Feb. 20, Page 4).

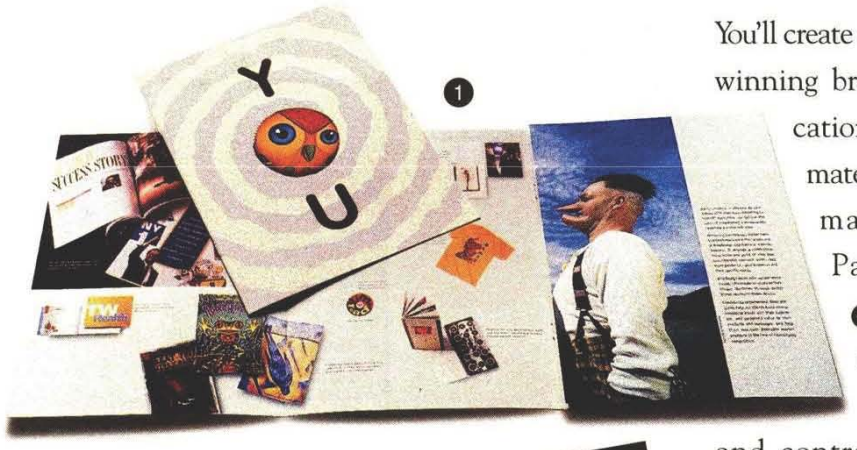
The modules are available from Peripheral Outlet in 8-, 16-, 32- and 64-Mbyte configurations priced from about $350 to $2,500. In June, 4-Mbyte modules will ship; 128-Mbyte modules are expected in the fall.

Microtech in June will ship 8-, 16- and 32-Mbyte modules.

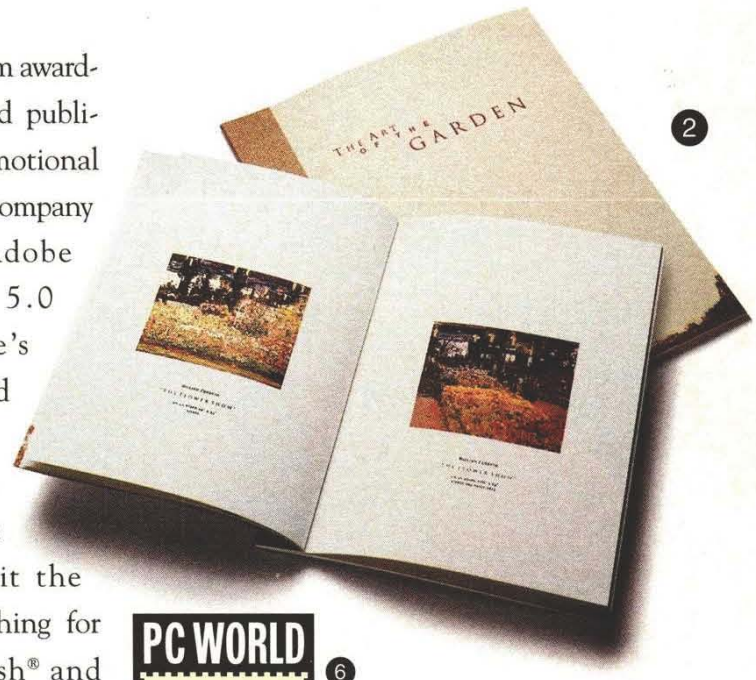
Peripheral Outlet Inc. of Ada, Okla., is at (405) 332-6581 or (800) 256-6581; fax (405) 436-2245; peripheral@applelink.apple.com.

Microtech International Inc. of East Haven, Conn., is at (203) 468-6223 or (800) 626-4276; fax (203) 467-7166. □

10 REASONS WHY *now* IS THE BEST TIME TO BUY ADOBE PAGEMAKER 5.0.



1



2

You'll create everything from award-winning brochures 1 and publications 2 to promotional materials 3 and company mailers 4. Adobe PageMaker™ 5.0 5 software's unmatched precision and control combined with a naturally intuitive interface have made it the leader in desktop publishing for Power Macs™, Macintosh® and Windows®. It also gets kudos from editors of Windows 6 and Mac publications 7 alike. And now, for a limited time, you even get Extensis Page Tools 8 free, to make Adobe PageMaker work faster, easier and more efficiently. What's more, you also get 220 free Adobe Type 1 fonts on the Type On Call CD-ROM 9 which contains more than 2,000 encrypted fonts, just a phone call away. Adobe PageMaker 5.0 is now part of the Adobe 10 family of award-winning products. For more information and your nearest Adobe Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-521-1976, Extension D3361.

7

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

6

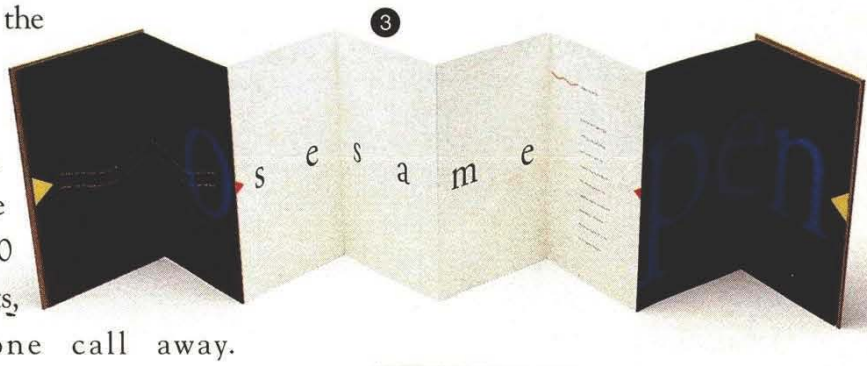
WINDOWS MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE 1994

6

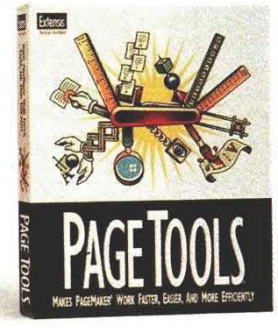
PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

9

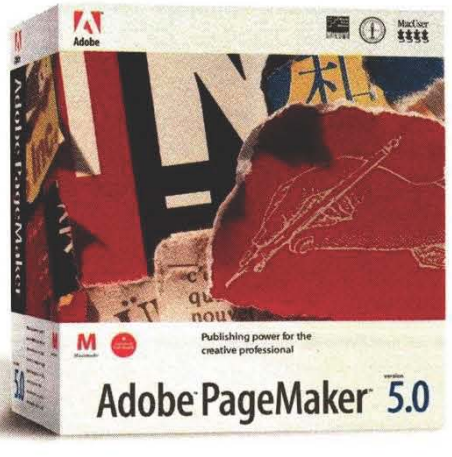
4



3



8



5

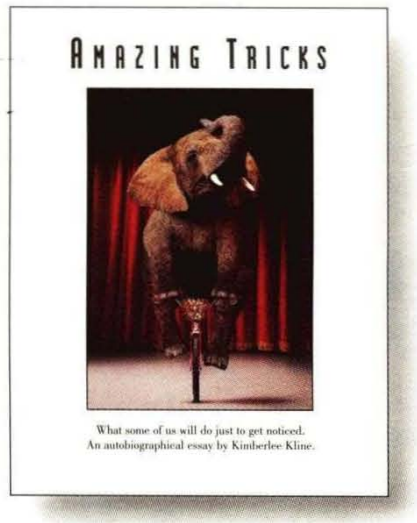
10 Adobe™

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Image credits: Art Institute of Boston, Minelli Design, Mirelez/Ross, WYD Design. Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe PageMaker, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Adobe PageMaker package is the protected trade dress of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
© 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

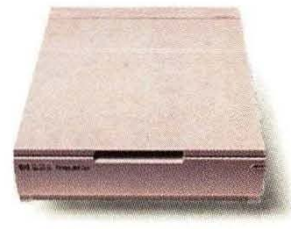
Tiny had the hard part. Scanning it was easy.

*For Macs, free Adobe Photoshop LE.™ Suggested U.S. list prices. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 9335. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12526

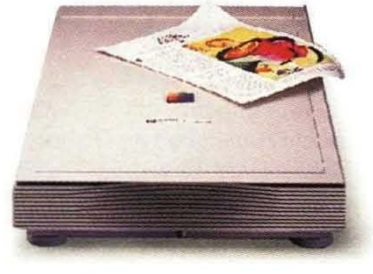


Introducing HP ScanJet Scanners

They're simple to set up. Even simpler to operate. And with software that makes scanning more automatic, using HP ScanJet scanners has never been easier. The new HP ScanJet 3c now offers internal 30-bit color at 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), and also includes free Corel PHOTO-PAINT for PCs.* The HP ScanJet 3p delivers 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical). Both come with OCR software. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 9232.†



Grayscale – $599



Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

TECH ANALYSIS

CHRP revs up for '96

PowerPC allies offer peek at spec

By David Morgenstern

While they are still hammering out the details of a common hardware platform, Apple and its PowerPC partners this month gave developers a look at the initial blueprint. The completed specification is slated for a summer release.

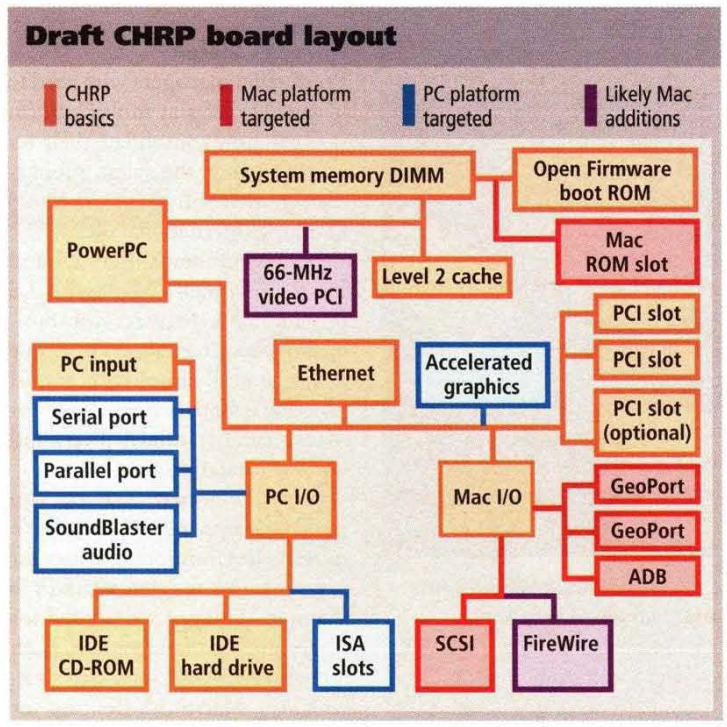
A white paper by Apple; IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y.; and Motorola Inc. of Schaumberg, Ill., detailed the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), which will support six operating systems, including Mac OS, Windows NT and OS/2. Apple plans to ship a CHRP system in late 1996 (see MacWEEK, May 15, Page 4).

According to Steve MacKenzie, PowerPC product manager at Apple, CHRP's hardware abstraction will let developers mix and match industry-standard hardware components as well as offer features aimed at a particular market or OS. While current Macs and Intel-standard PCs are closely tied to specific hardware, the CHRP designs will support different combinations of graphics, I/O and expansion hardware. "We will see a lot of variation," MacKenzie said.

The systems will rely on Open Firmware, or IEEE 1275, drivers stored on a boot ROM to configure the system hardware and attached PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) cards. Independent of the OS chosen by the user, the systems will configure themselves at start-up before launching the OS.

According to MacKenzie, vendors will offer models fine-tuned for performance with a primary OS. Developers will be able to extend capabilities via PCI cards and on-board integration; changes to the basic platform will require the vendor to provide a driver in the boot ROM.

In addition to the primary PowerPC trio, workstation vendors and familiar Mac companies, such as DayStar Digital Inc., Power Computing Corp. and Radius Inc., are reportedly preparing CHRP models. Power Computing said it will offer a CHRP line as well as DOS compatibility for its current Mac clones. FirePower Systems Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., a vendor of high-performance PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP) designs, said it will offer a CHRP box in 1996. "If we do our job, you can just buy a shrink-wrap of [the forthcoming Copland OS] and run it," said Glen Miranker, FirePower vice president of hardware development.



The white paper describes a basic CHRP machine that will provide a PowerPC 604 processor, support 8 Mbytes to 1 Gbyte of RAM and offer up to 1 Mbyte of Level 2 cache memory.

The system will accommodate either two or three PCI slots and a split I/O architecture for Mac or PC peripherals.

▸ **Mac ROM.** Besides the boot ROM, CHRP models will use a slot for the Mac OS. MacKenzie said the machines may not require the ROM, and developers could combine the Mac and boot ROMs.

▸ **Graphics.** According to sources, the CHRP graphics slot will be aimed primarily at PC graphics acceleration. Mac-centric designs will likely sport the 66-MHz video PCI slot that will be found on Apple's forthcoming Nitro model (see MacWEEK, Feb. 13, Page 1).

▸ **I/O.** Depending on market focus, vendors will probably use bus-master IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) for an on-board hard drive and CD-ROM. They will also accommodate less-expensive PC keyboards and mice.

Besides SCSI, Mac-centric designs may include GeoPort, ADB and 1394 (FireWire) ports, according to sources. □

PDSC blazes trail for low-cost CD-R

By David Morgenstern

Knocking the bottom out of current CD-Recordable software prices, Publishers Data Service Corp. this week is slated to ship its CD Constructor, a new entry-level CD authoring application.

The $199 software is aimed at backup applications and supports multisession Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-Plus and CD-Digital Audio formats (see MacWEEK, Feb. 13, Page 8). CD Constructor lets users create disc archives by dragging and dropping files into a "soft volume" on a hard drive.

The program supports single-, double- and quadruple-speed recorders from Eastman Kodak Co., Philips Consumer Electronics Co., Sony Corp. and Yamaha Corp. of America. PDSC said support for recorders from Pinnacle Micro Inc., Plasmon Data Systems Inc. and Ricoh Corp. is due by the end of July.

"Basic packages lose a lot of features," said multimedia developer Joel Remis, president of Ironstone Technologies of Winnipeg, Manitoba. Although the price of CD Constructor is attractive, Remis said, his company requires software that can record discs in hybrid formats for cross-platform electronic publishing. PDSC's hybrid ISO 9660-capable software costs $695.

PDSC offers CD Constructor in $1,675 and $1,795 bundles using internal and external Sony double-speed recorders, respectively. Systems that feature quadruple-speed drives and support 9660 and multimedia formats cost $6,295 each.

Publishers Data Service Corp., a division of Sony Electronic Publishing Co. of Monterey, Calif., can be reached at (408) 372-2812 or (800) 654-8802; fax (408) 372-7145. □

Hard drives to pick up speed

By David Morgenstern

San Jose, Calif. — Storage vendors promised bigger and better drives and offered a glimpse of forthcoming features at the RAID '95 International Storage Conference here last month.

Analysts at the event said average drive capacities have climbed 60 percent every 18 months since 1990; before that, the rate was about 27 percent. Manufacturers predicted this rising trend will continue through the end of the century, thanks to new read-channel algorithms, thinner platters and improved recording-head technologies.

"People pay the same amount for a drive, no matter the capacity," said James McGrath, systems engineer with Quantum Corp. of Milpitas, Calif. He said today's full-height 3.5-inch drives, priced at about 25 cents per megabyte, will cost only a penny per megabyte in five years.

Later this year, he said, Quantum will unveil a new PRML (partial response maximum likelihood) read-channel drive with a spindle speed of 10,000 rpm. The drive will offer an average access time of 5 milliseconds. The current high-performance ceiling for drives is 7,200 rpm with an average access time of 7 milliseconds.

Vendors also discussed the reliability of failure-prediction algorithms in desktop drives. The technologies are used in drives from a number of vendors and, according to McGrath, can predict only 40 percent of failures. Mechanical problems are easier to detect than electrical-component failure, he said. Vendors also voiced concern that users will overreact to false reports. □

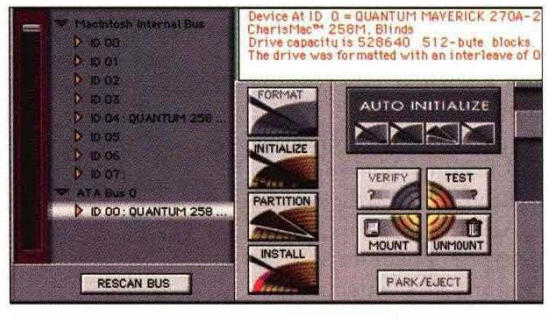
CharisMac drivers take IDE reins

By David Morgenstern

CharisMac Engineering Inc. next week will add IDE support to its Anubis line of storage utilities, removing roadblocks to higher hard drive performance.

Version 2.54 of the $129.95 Anubis Professional lets users enable any built-in RAM caches as well as adjust the read-write command settings for drives with IDE, or Integrated Drive Electronics, interfaces. The PowerBook 150 and the Mac 630 line use IDE instead of SCSI for internal drives.

CharisMac said the update boosts performance about 40 percent to 50 percent. Users can create multiple partitions on IDE and SCSI drives and assign individual password, start-up and read-only settings. The upgrade costs $29.95 for users of Anubis Professional and CharisMac's $199.95 Anubis Professional Storage Suite.



Getting a grip on IDE and SCSI drives, CharisMac's Anubis Professional Version 2.54 lets users boost performance by adjusting drive settings.

CharisMac Engineering Inc. of Newcastle, Calif., can be reached at (916) 885-4420 or (800) 487-4420; fax (916) 885-1410. □

Map tools on PPC course

MapInfo, ESRI ship native apps

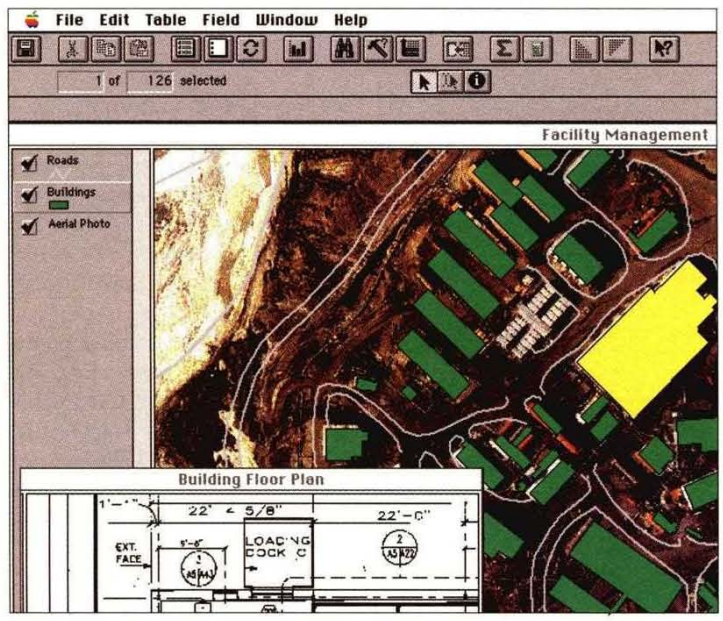
By John Poultney

Power Mac users can find their way through the world a little faster thanks to Power Mac-native versions of desktop-mapping software from MapInfo Corp. and Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc.

MapInfo for Macintosh 3.04 is priced at $1,295 and contains versions of the product for Power Macs and 680x0-based machines. The company said the Power Mac version runs four times faster than its predecessor.

MapInfo includes integration tools to merge data and maps from a variety of vertical applications. Users can combine scanned images with maps included in the package and remap territories to reflect changes in underlying data (see MacWEEK, April 25, 1994, Page 5).

Users can connect the software to Oracle and Sybase databases via MapInfo's $595 SQL DataLink feature.



Data from all over the map: This image demonstrates how ESRI's ArcView 2.1 can overlay a variety of data types onto raster images.

Jack Mohr, research associate with Dartmouth Medical School of Hanover, N.H., uses the Power Mac version to create a national atlas of health-care costs. "The new version of MapInfo makes database queries much faster," he said. "Performance compares favorably to a 90-MHz Pentium, and the graphics are superior."

Users of Versions 2.0 or 3.0 of MapInfo for Macintosh can upgrade for $99 through June 30 and $299 thereafter.

ESRI next month will release Power Mac and 680x0 versions of ArcView 2.1. ArcView, which combines features of desktop-mapping systems and GIS (Geographic Information Systems), creates integrated analysis systems by linking data from maps, spreadsheets and graphics programs.

ESRI's Avenue object-oriented scripting language, a $1,000 option with previous releases, is a standard feature of ArcView 2.1. It lets users create specialized dialog boxes and data transfer options.

ArcView works with most database file formats as well as ASCII and ESRI's proprietary ARC/INFO format.

Beta tester Walt Bremer, head of the landscape architecture department at California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo, uses ArcView in an environment that combines Macintosh, DOS and Unix platforms. Bremer said he is pleased with Version 2.1's Pentium-like speed as well as its ability to handle Unix data. "Unix-formatted CDs with ARC/INFO files work fine in the Mac," he said.

ArcView 2.1 for Power Macs or 680x0-based machines will cost $995; no upgrade option will be made available.

MapInfo Corp. of Troy, N.Y., can be reached at (518) 285-6000; fax (518) 285-6060.

Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc. of Redlands, Calif., can be reached at (909) 793-2853; fax (909) 793-5953. □

Altec Lansing surrounds the desktop with sound

By James Staten

While few multimedia titles provide surround sound, Altec Lansing Consumer Products' latest speaker system can output these signals. The hardware shipped this month along with four other new speaker products.

Priced at $450, the ACS500 comprises two 22.5-watt satellite tower speakers that provide center, stereo-imaging and stereo-surround-sound channels as well as a 35-watt subwoofer that extends low-frequency bass output. It has a frequency-response range of 20 Hz to 20 kHz and built-in Dolby Pro-Logic circuitry.

The subwoofer in this system is sold separately as the ACS250, priced at $150. Its two 6-inch, long-throw woofers have a frequency response range of 35 Hz to 250 Hz.

The ACS51, priced at $100, features two 3-inch, full-range speakers that output 6 watts each. It has a frequency-response range of 80 Hz to 18 kHz and sports two line-in jacks, circuitry for mixing two audio signals, a headphone jack, and separate volume and treble controls.

The ACS52, priced at $128.50, features two units with separate 4-inch mid-to-bass speakers as well as 0.5-inch tweeters that output 19 watts. It has a frequency-response range of 60 Hz to 20 kHz and includes dual line-in jacks; circuitry for mixing audio signals; a headphone jack; and separate volume, treble and bass controls.

The ACS53, priced at $180, features two 12-watt satellite speakers with 3-inch mid-to-bass cones and a separate powered 15-watt subwoofer. It has a frequency-response range of 35 Hz to 18 kHz and features the same jacks and controls found on the ACS52.

All the systems feature a patented phantom-sub output that provides better sound separation across the mid- and low frequencies, the company said.

Altec Lansing Consumer Products of Milford, Pa., can be reached at (717) 296-2818 or (800) 648-6663; fax (717) 296-1222; 75361.351@compuserve.com. □

Latest Micro Planners take on more projects

By James Staten

Production managers who need to oversee projects at multiplatform sites can now consolidate their reporting using the latest project-management software from Micro Planning International Inc.

Micro Planner X-Pert 2.3 and Micro Planner Manager 1.3 provide new features for optimizing resources across multiple projects and simplified export functions. Both are available for Macs, Intel-standard PCs and Unix workstations.

Micro Planner X-Pert, designed for upper-level managers, consolidates multiple activities for easy macromanagement. Micro Planner Manager is designed for single-project management. Both use a project-desk interface similar to the Macintosh desktop for creating a workspace for multiple projects, producing reports and designing charts (see MacWEEK, Aug. 22, 1994, Page 4).

Micro Planner X-Pert 2.3 supports up to 15,000 activities, 100 subprojects, 500 calendars and 500 resources. Users can create an unlimited number of links among projects, and links are now cross-platform, the company said. The program also performs multi-project cost analysis by calculating percent-complete information and earned value. Micro Planner X-Pert conforms to U.S. government reporting requirements through 12-month cost schedules with work-breakdown cost structures.

David King, scheduler for Admiral Marine Works Inc. of Port Townsend, Wash., uses Micro Planner X-Pert to manage the construction of the yachts his company builds. "The key new feature for us is the ability to use a resource-based histogram," he said. "There are now a lot more options for [customizing the diagrams]."

Micro Planner Manager 1.3 supports 500 calendars and 500 resources, each up from 250.

Both programs now feature multi-table export abilities for easier import into other enterprise applications.

Micro Planner X-Pert 2.3 and Micro Planner Manager 1.3 remain priced at $1,995 and $695 respectively; upgrades are $495 and $149, respectively. Users who have MPI's $395 annual support program can upgrade free.

Micro Planning International Inc. of Denver is at (303) 757-2216 or (800) 852-7526; fax (303) 757-2047; sales@microplanning.com. □

Sales-automation systems ship

By James Staten

Diamante Software Inc. and Endpoint! Marketing Information Systems have extended the options for sales and support professionals seeking to automate their work.

Diamante this month shipped PowerRep, an order-tracking system based on ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension that is designed for manufacturer sales agents. It runs native on Power Macs or 680x0-based models and allows a representative to keep track of orders and any related invoices. Commissions are calculated automatically and can be reconciled when commission checks are received.

PowerRep is priced at $1,495 for a single user, $2,995 for a three-user version and $350 for each additional user. A limited demonstration version costs $99.

Endpoint! shipped Call Track!, a multi-user database system for customer support departments that, when used with the company's Leads! or any other 4D-based sales-automation system, integrates sales and customer support records.

Support representatives can use the program to enter call records; schedule follow-ups; trace service histories; and report a range of call parameters, such as category, length and status. When integrated with a sales-automation system, users can post follow-ups to sales representatives.

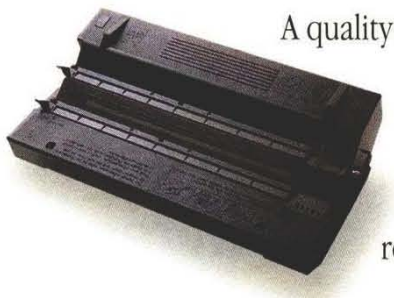
Through Call Track! users build a problem history by linking related calls, store and retrieve unique call characteristics using six definable fields, time-stamp calls, and generate custom reports. Call Track! is priced at $1,500 per user.

Diamante Software Inc. of Plano, Texas, can be reached at (214) 964-5444 ; fax (214) 612-2722; diamante2@aol.com.

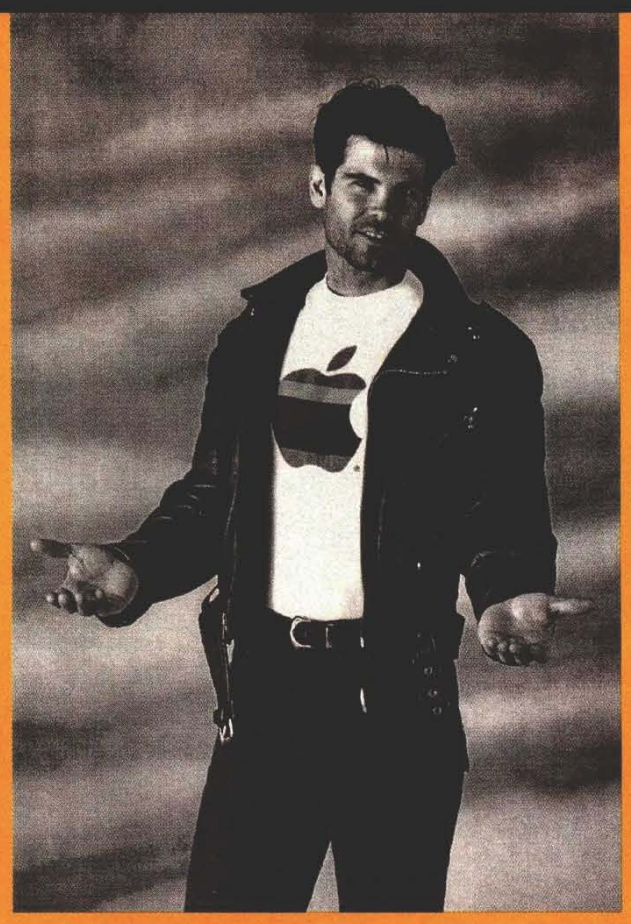
Endpoint! Marketing Information Systems of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 725-4200 or (800) 725-4255; (408) 725-4210; endpoint@applelink.apple.com. □

Now you can save money and maintain your image.

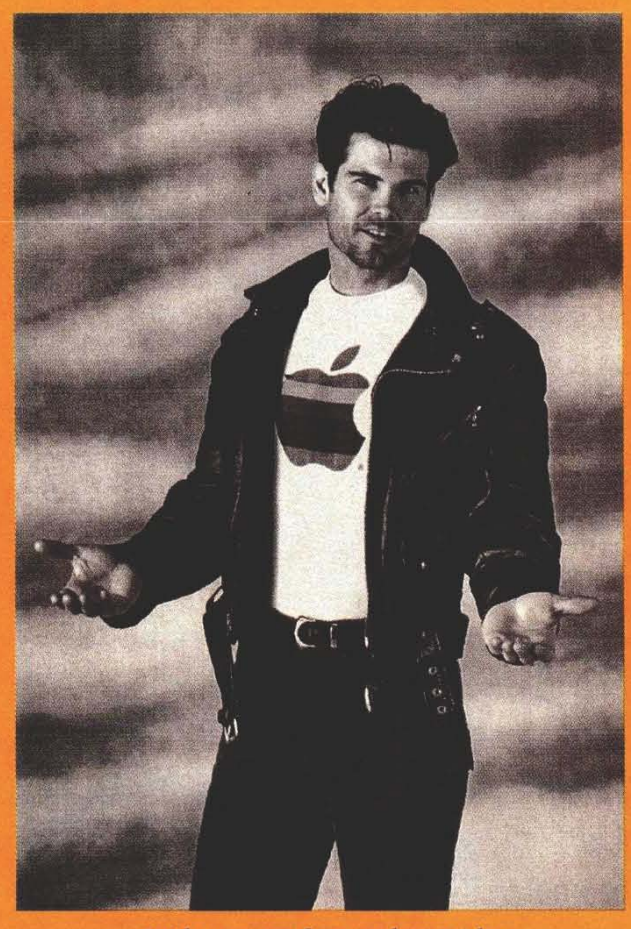
Apple® laser toner quality for $49.99*



A quality image has its price. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price has never been so affordable. That's because genuine Apple remanufactured cartridges give you the same print quality as Apple and HP factory originals.** So you can take your chances with a low-cost recycled cartridge, which may contain generic office copier toner and nonstandard replacement parts. Or you can rely on Apple-engineered quality.



New Apple cartridge



Apple remanufactured cartridge

Our fineparticle toner delivers crisp text, rich graphics, and like you can see in the photo, natural-looking shades of gray. Your image is priceless. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price of maintaining it has never been so low. To order in the U.S., call 1-800-635-3017.

Printer Compatibility

Apple LaserWriter IISC, IINT, IINTX. IIf, IIg
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID 8ppm
And any other SX-type laser printer

Apple®

Unretouched consecutive printed output from the same Apple LaserWriter® IIg printer.

*Price is available until July 15,1995 while supplies last on remanufactured laser toner cartridges purchased direct from Apple. Special $49.99 price includes a $5 mail-in rebate for your empty Apple cartridge. Price does not include shipping and applicable sales tax. Empty toner cartridges returned for rebate are postage-paid within the continental U.S. **For Printing heavy graphics in high humidity and temperatures, a new Apple LaserWriter II EP-S Toner Cartridge (M6002) is recommended. For other quality original equipment printer accessories in the U.S., call for the name of the Apple authorized reseller nearest you: 1-800-538-9696 ext. 525. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

FlexWare faster; Block offers finance CD

By Jon Swartz

A pair of Mac developers this month unveiled financial packages aimed at improving the fortunes of users.

State of the Art Inc. said it will ship a Power Mac version of FlexWare 8.0, its accounting software program, in June. The $695 program now runs up to 50 percent faster on 680x0-based Macs and 300 percent faster on Power Macs, the company said.

In addition, FlexWare's interface has been overhauled; it now features larger, 3-D screens as well as a new QuickLook pop-up screen. State of the Art has also enhanced several FlexWare modules; the General Ledger Module, for instance, now lets users record bank transactions.

Block Financial Software this month released Managing Your Money Plus for Macintosh, a new CD-ROM containing financial advice, how-to articles and on-line access to more than a dozen financial forums via CompuServe.

The $50 CD includes SmartFind, which allows users to search simultaneously across checking, savings and credit card accounts to find a specific transaction, and QuoteLink, which lets users download investment data from CompuServe.

State of the Art Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (916) 791-7730 or (800) 447-5700; fax (916) 791-5525.

Block Financial Software of Fairfield, Conn., can be reached at (203) 255-1441 or (800) 537-9993; fax (203) 256-5159. □

SuperScan Mc 17
0.26 mm • 640 x 480 to
1600 x 1280 • 62-120 Hz
SuperScan Mc 20
0.28 mm • 640 x 480 to
1600 x 1280 • 62-120 Hz
SuperScan Mc 21
0.28 mm • 640 x 480 to
1600 x 1280 • 64-150 Hz
File Edit Mode Image Filter Select Window
SuperScan Mc 17
RASTEROPS
SuperScan Mc 21
RASTEROPS
Everything you expect in a great Mac monitor, plus more.
Two of the best names in video displays have joined forces to bring you a unique feature in monitors for the Mac — a fabulous price.
You probably know RasterOps as one of the most respected names in Mac graphics. But you may not know that Hitachi has been building Mac monitors for over a decade. Hitachi is one of the most respected names in the industry known for designing and building high quality, reliable products. The SuperScan line offers ultra-high resolutions, remarkably quick refresh rates, extremely sharp edge-to-edge focus, easy-to-use front panel controls that will satisfy the needs of the most discriminating users.
Call for details and your nearest dealer.
(800) 441-4832.
MPR II
3-year warranty
RASTEROPS®
HITACHI
SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.
Ingram Micro (800) 456-8000. Merisel (800) 637-4735. Tech Data (800) 237-8931.
* Macworld Editors' Choice, November 1994. MacUser Editors' Choice, March 1994. The Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

APC powers up UPS line to ease power failures

New additions to American Power Conversion Corp.'s Back-UPS Pro line promise to cushion Macs' fall after power failures.

APC said the $589 BP1000 and $759 BP1400 uninterruptible power supplies, or UPSes, support 670 and 950 watts, respectively. For up to 14 and 29 minutes, respectively, the BP1000 and BP1400 can run a Power Mac 8100 with a monitor and several external drives. The units also provide automatic voltage regulation and line-noise filtering.

The models provide surge protection for modem and 10BASE T Ethernet lines. They feature user-replaceable hot-swap batteries and replacement alerts.

The units support APC's $99 PowerChute software and serial-interface kit that lets the UPS and host Mac communicate. Users can set the control panel to save open documents automatically and shut the system down properly during a power failure.

American Power Conversion Corp. of West Kingston, R.I., can be reached at (401) 789-5735 or (800) 800-4272; fax (401) 789-3710. □

Table-building module enriches SPSS stats app

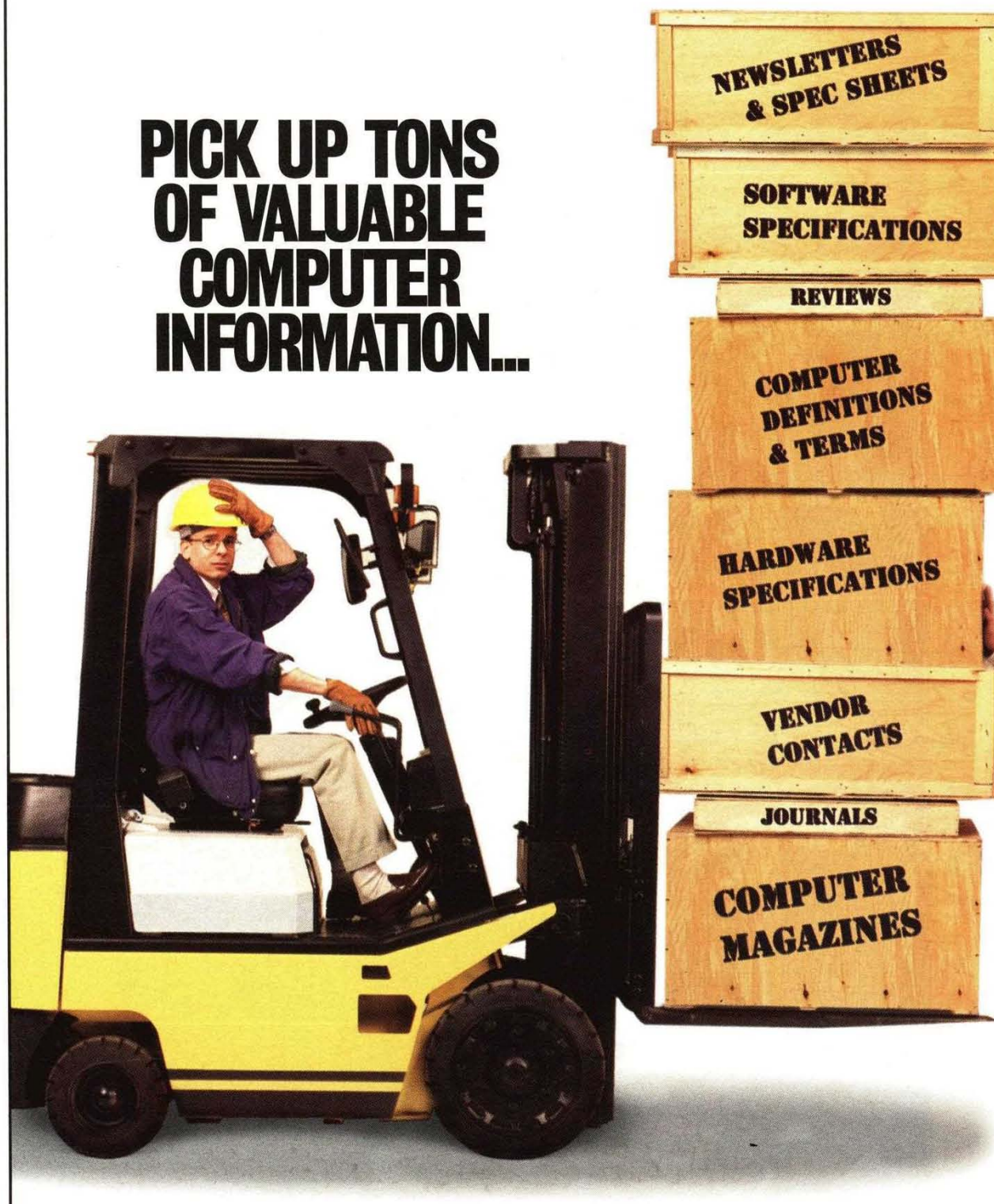
SPSS Inc. recently released SPSS Tables, a table-building module designed to spruce up dry data within SPSS 6.1, the company's cross-platform statistics package.

SPSS said the $395 software lets users create tables with side-by-side frequencies and multiple-response statistics in rows and columns. Variables can be nested in a table, and two or more tables can be stacked together into one.

The table module can show data in three dimensions and calculate up to 20 different statistics for each cell automatically, the company said.

SPSS Inc. of Chicago can be reached at (312) 329-3500 or (800) 543-2185; fax (312) 329-3668. □

PICK UP TONS OF VALUABLE COMPUTER INFORMATION...



...WITH ONE HAND.

ONE MONTH FREE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

Take 75,000 articles from over 160 computer publications. Add 75,000 product specs. Then mix in over 13,000 company profiles. If you gathered that together by yourself, you'd need a forklift — and a lot of strong shelves. Or get immediate access to all of it, updated monthly on CD-ROM. Only with Computer Select.

Be an automatic expert. Get Computer Select, the ultimate information source for the industry that's always changing. Lighten your load today!

COMPUTER LIBRARY™

CALL: 1-800-827-7889 COMPUTER SELECT

ext. 5304

Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only.
Outside the U.S. and Canada: 1-212-503-4425
©1995 Information Access Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Information Access Company. A Thomson Corporation Company. All rights reserved.

Vince DiPaola takes a few million pages to explain why he likes our servers so much.

These days, Gamma One turns around more separation jobs than just about any 130-person pre-press shop in the country. They do it with talented people, high standards and one very impressive kind of hardware: the new Workgroup Servers from Apple.

Recently, Vince DiPaola, V.P. Technology at Gamma One, bought nine Workgroup Servers. He then added two critical pieces of software: Adobe™ Color Central, which lets users work with files in a low-resolution format—saving significant processing time when designing layouts, printing and sending files. And Canto Cumulus PowerPro software, which catalogues thousands of images, for quick, easy retrieval.

And because they're Apple® servers, says Vince, "We don't need a certified engineer on hand to maintain them. Our people do all the upgrades themselves around here."

Of course, our Workgroup Servers can help your business discover a whole new power, too. The power to be more productive. The power to be more effective. The power to be your best.®

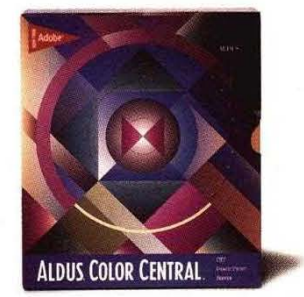
"The volume of work that moves through here is mind-bending. With so much going on, our people can't afford to waste time hunting for a photo on a SyQuest cartridge or waiting 25 minutes for a screen to clear. And there's never any excuse for a job being late. Or wrong. The truth is, with this much work, life without servers just isn't an option. These Workgroup Servers have been a major help in keeping us organized, efficient and sane. Well, organized and efficient, anyway."

–Vince DiPaola

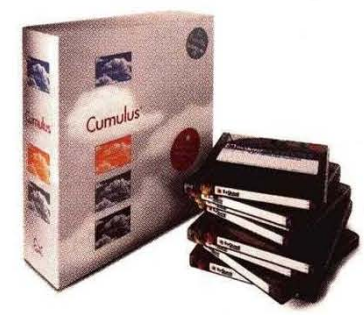
Vince DiPaola,
V.P. Technology, Gamma One,
North Haven, Connecticut.

Gamma One is a color-separation house whose clients include Hanover Direct, Lord and Taylor, Clifford and Wills, Bloomingdale's and many, many, many more.

A new RISC-based Workgroup Server from Apple with AppleShare® 4.1 runs about twice as fast as a Macintosh Quadra® with AppleShare 4.0.2. With this kind of speed, think of how much time you'll save exchanging files over your network.



Adobe Color Central converts high-res images into low-res "sample files." So your people can crop, rotate, scale—and print—images in just seconds. Because the server does the bulk of the processing, your workstations don't have to.



Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues virtually thousands of images. So now your people can retrieve them quickly and easily—instead of having to spend their valuable time hunting through SyQuest cartridges, CDs and hard disks.

For detailed information on how Workgroup Servers can transform your business, call **1-800-538-9696** (ask for **ext. 930**) to receive our free *Workgroup Servers in Publishing* information kit.

Apple

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleShare, Macintosh Quadra and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

LaserMaster goes wide

DisplayMaker to use solid wax

By Donna Raskin

At the Drupa show in Düsseldorf, Germany this month, LaserMaster Corp. unveiled the DisplayMaker Express Digital Color Printer, which will output images up to 53 inches wide using wax-based solid ink at speeds up to 10 times faster than large inkjet printers, the company said.

DisplayMaker Express, due in June for $79,995, will print images up to 53 inches wide by 200 feet long at 307-dpi resolution. It will print a 34-by-44-inch page in about 4.5 minutes or produce 6 inches per minute at the full 53-inch width, the company said.

With the hot-melt technology, users insert solid-ink CMYK "pucks" into permanent print heads, which eliminates the need for disposable ink cartridges. Up to three of the 150-milliliter pucks may be inserted for each color, ensuring that the printer will not run out of ink during a job.

LaserMaster's DisplayMaker Express Digital Color Printer uses solid-ink wax-based CMYK "pucks" to produce images up to 53 inches wide. The package includes an external RIP server and monitor.

The device will come with an external RIP server based on a 100-MHz LaserMaster processor that runs the company's ColorMark Pro RIP software. The server will have a 1-Gbyte hard drive and 64 Mbytes of RAM. A SCSI port will enable connection to an external hard drive. The package will also include a monitor, keyboard and start-up set of consumables.

ColorMark Pro, a PostScript Level 2 RIP, features a color-management system that converts images between RGB and CMYK, an option for print spooling, and support for the TruMatch Swatching System and LaserMaster's SmoothTone stochastic screening.

DisplayMaker Express will come with Ethernet connections and will support EtherTalk, Novell Netware and TCP/IP.

LaserMaster Corp. of Eden Prairie, Minn., can be reached at (612) 944-9330 or (800) 805-7549; fax (612) 944-0522. □

Native PROmotion saves cels as PICTs

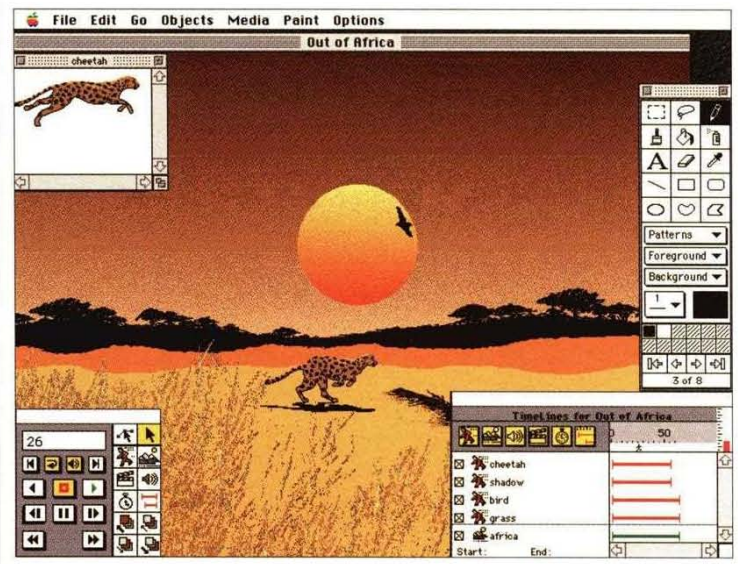
By Cate C. Corcoran

Motion Works Corp. has moved ahead its PROmotion 2-D animation application, giving the program Power Mac-native speed and a slew of new features and improvements.

Now $149, down from $395, PROmotion 1.5 has new import and export options. Users can now import AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) sound files for use in PROmotion animations. A new export function lets users save single frames of animations as PICT files to be edited in graphics applications.

"Before, when you were working on an individual frame, you

See PROmotion, Page 17



The native Version 1.5 of Motion Works' PROmotion lets users change objects' layers by dragging and dropping within the time line window.

PhotoFix image editing reaches low-end Macs

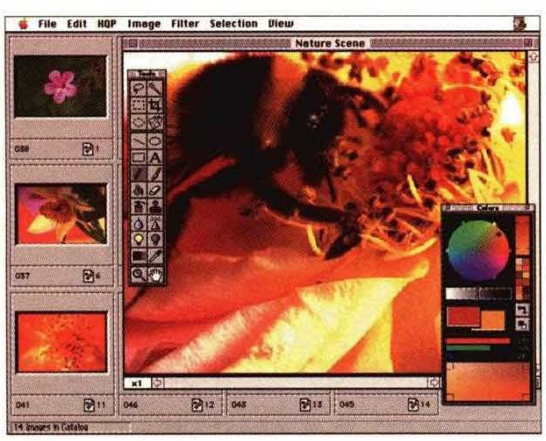
By Cate C. Corcoran

Proving that image editing isn't just for users with big machines and big budgets, Microspot USA Inc. recently shipped its $249 PhotoFix photo-editing application for 680x0 and PowerPC Macs.

PhotoFix lets users whose Macs have as little as 1.5 Mbytes of free RAM edit PICT and TIFF files in RGB and gray-scale modes. The application includes controls for RGB color-balance correction, brightness and contrast. Users can control these attributes manually or select automatic adjustments.

Editing tools include Clone, Sharpen, Blur, Rotate, Dodge, Burn, Airbrush, Paintbrush,

See PhotoFix, Page 17



Microspot's $249 PhotoFix image-editing application integrates an image-browsing program for easy viewing and cataloging of available PICT and TIFF files.

FOCUS ON

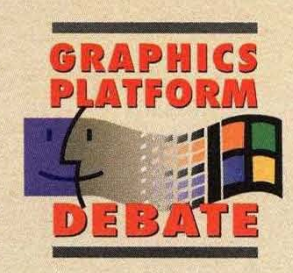
GRAPHICS APPS

Windows gains in Photoshop

By Bruce Fraser

Until recently, Adobe Photoshop meant Photoshop on the Macintosh. Early adopters of Photoshop on Windows were plagued with numerous problems — many Intel-standard PCs had a BIOS that was unable to address more than 64 Mbytes of RAM, and there were numerous conflicts between different video drivers and SCSI implementations.

With today's Pentium machines and Windows NT, these problems have largely been solved. Windows machines account for about 30 percent of Photoshop installations, according to Adobe, while most sources put sales of Photoshop for Unix systems at less than 1 percent.



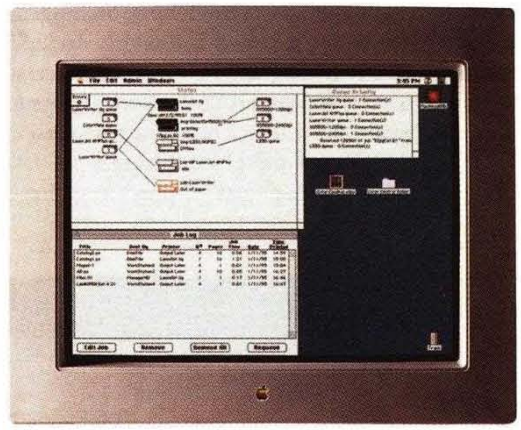
Dual-Pentium systems are beginning to appear, and, while they present a substantial challenge to the Mac's speed, they still lag far behind Power Macs with application-specific digital signal processor (DSP) accelerators such as Radius Inc.'s PhotoEngine and Thunder IV series or the forthcoming PowerShop from Adaptive Solutions Inc.

The next generation of Power Macs will of course have faster CPUs. The addition of the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus, a standard on many high-performance PCs, and faster memory access

See Focus On, Page 16

3 ways to increase your employees' billable hours.

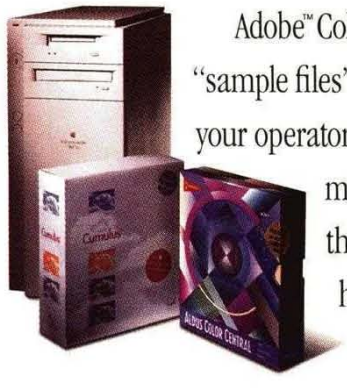
Canto Cumulus. Instead of spending valuable time hunting through hard disks and SyQuest cartridges, Canto Cumulus catalogues thousands of images for quick, easy retrieval.



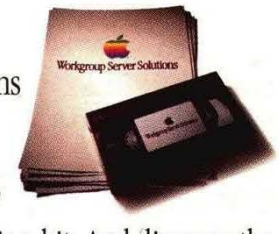
Adobe Color Central. This program creates low-res "samples" from high-res images, so your people can manipulate and print them in seconds, and then move on to the next job.

The 30-hour workday. Want more hours? Create 'em yourself. Of course, you'll have to purchase all-new clocks for your shop. And you'll have to get used to doing lunch at weird new times, like 15:45.

If you're serious about significantly increasing your company's billable hours, we can recommend at least two very effective solutions.



Adobe™ Color Central™ automatically creates low-resolution "sample files" for placement in page layouts. This enables your operators to print in, say, 20 seconds (as opposed to 20 minutes), as Color Central automatically replaces the low-resolution image with its corresponding high-resolution image. And Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues all of your images, and lets you conduct a search based on over 20 variables, such as image name and type. No more hunting through SyQuest cartridges, hard disks, CDs or opticals. Plus, it accepts all file types.



Of course, the best place to run these programs is on your new Workgroup Server from Apple. For details on Workgroup Servers, call 1-800-538-9696 (ext. 930) to receive our free publishing information kit. And discover the power of higher productivity.

The power to be your best.®

Adobe Canto™ Apple®

For more information on Workgroup Servers from Apple, call 800-538-9696, ext. 930.

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Color Central are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple® products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

FOCUS ON

From Page 14

should also extend the life of Mac DSP acceleration by freeing it from NuBus limitations, perhaps even doubling performance on processor-intensive filters such as Gaussian Blur and Unsharp Mask.

But raw performance is only one aspect of the Mac's advantage in running Photoshop. Notwithstanding the forthcoming plug-and-play capabilities of Windows 95, the Mac still offers easy connectivity to a wide range of peripherals, including hardware-based monitor calibration and the new breed of color-measurement instruments.

Color-management systems are also becoming increasingly important, and here the Mac has a clear lead. Color management is generally more highly evolved on the Mac, and with the advent of ColorSync 2.0 and forthcoming profiling tools from Candela Systems Ltd., Linotype-Hell Co. and others, Mac color management is maturing.

Some users are finding the migration from Windows to Mac relatively painless. Steve Pollock, who runs Philadelphia-based Steve Pollock Photography, has been doing digital imaging on Intel hardware for seven years, but when he decided to replace his aging 486 machine and realized that his video card wouldn't support Windows NT, he bought a Power Mac 8100/80.

"I just wasn't looking forward to spending three weeks under the desk getting everything to work," Pollock said. "But mostly I was frustrated by the limited support for Kodak's KCMS color-management system and the lack of a Windows version of [HSC Software's] Live Picture.

"The Mac just slipped together so nicely," he said. " It's a pretty loaded machine, with 136 Mbytes of RAM, a Wacom tablet, DAT, SyQuest, a Hewlett-Packard scanner, but it only took a day and a half to get everything working."

Reliability and incompatibility are also issues in the PC world, with Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT and early-adopter versions of Windows 95 all trying to coexist. "There are so many wrong decisions you can make on the PC," Pollock said. "You buy this graphics board and that drawing tablet and find that it's impossible to get pressure sensitivity." Photoshop's identical interface on both platforms made the switch easy. "I just turn on the Mac and double-click Photoshop," he said. "Novell's networking is completely seamless."

Pollock said his dealings with service bureaus have become considerably simpler now that he sends Mac files. "I'm plenty happy I did it," he said. □

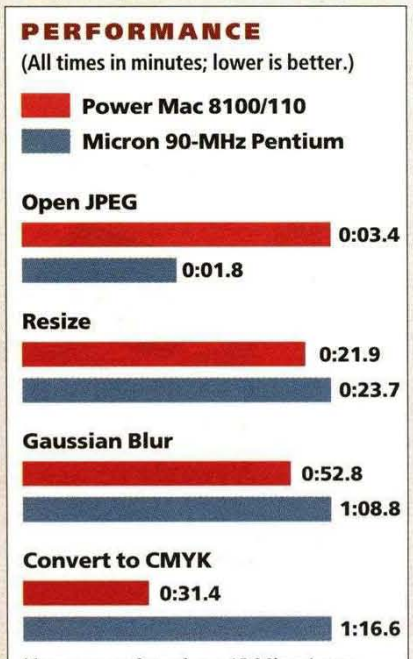
PHOTOSHOP 3.0

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 stretches the limits of a computer's main subsystems, making it well-suited to benchmark testing. Hard disk performance is crucial because the size of Photoshop documents necessitates spooling parts of an image to a scratch disk.

The Power Mac version of Photoshop not only frequently produced better benchmark numbers but generally felt peppier to use than the Pentium version. In addition to substantially faster screen redraw, the Power Mac was often faster at switching tools, cutting and pasting, and selecting. The Pentium was faster at opening and saving but sometimes seemed slower than the Power Mac when swapping data to the hard drive.

PERFORMANCE

(All times in minutes; lower is better.)



Tests were performed on a 15-Mbyte image.

No Wires. No Limits. Testimonial #1:

"Battling backlogs of messages after all day

"With Envoy I don't get 'stuck' in meetings. I send and receive messages, right at the conference table. No post-meeting backlogs. Envoy levels out my workload. I love it!"

Introducing Envoy® and Marco®: the first family of Wireless Communicators which offer fully integrated, two-way wireless connectivity to almost any E-mail address worldwide. Messaging is "exquisitely easy" (InfoWorld), "seamless and reliable" (MacWeek). A message often costs less than a postage stamp – whether you're sending it to 1 person or 100.

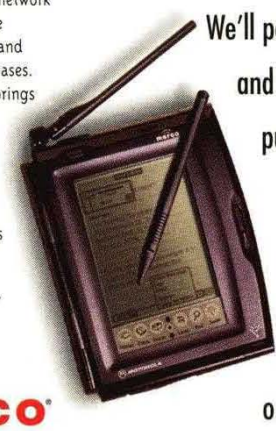
"Envoy *thinks* like I do. Sounds weird, but while I'm physically at one meeting, I'm part of three or four others going on *in* my Envoy! I'm E-mailing, I'm faxing, I'm wireless, man!"

No matter how positive the reviews, or how many users swear by their Envoy or Marco wireless communicators, there's only one way to find out if they're right for *you:* try one. Call us. We'll point you to a local dealer and send you an information kit. And if you purchase an Envoy or Marco within 90 days of calling us, **we'll send you a free leather carrying case (a $79 value).**

The Envoy on the General Magic *Magic Cap™* platform is packed with time-saving features accessible with the tap of an icon - no manual required. Send text and handwritten messages via radio, phone/fax or infrared. Let 'smart agents' automatically reschedule meetings, update addresses, etc., while you get on with business.

envoy® WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR

Using the Newton platform, Marco emphasizes wireless connectivity to network applications like desktop E-mail and corporate databases. "Marco finally brings the Newton platform into its own (with) the right mix of built-in communications and operating software enhancements." (MacWeek).



marco® WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR

For more information on these products, call 1-800-894-7353, visit us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.mot.com/wdg/** or E-mail us at **wireless@mot.com** on the Internet. And remember. No wires. No limits.

MOTOROLA

1-800

Projectors show big images

By James Staten

Educators and sales professionals can now speak to larger groups thanks to new projectors from nView Corp. and Proxima Corp.

nView shipped the nFinity series, two projectors based on a 6.5-inch active-matrix LCD capable of displaying images with a palette of 14.5 million colors with a contrast ratio of 100-to-1. The units feature a 410-watt halogen lamp that can output 120 lumens to display images measuring up to 12 feet diagonally.

The P110, priced at $6,795, supports two simultaneously connected computer sources. The P115, priced at $7,295, supports two computer and two video sources, including S-VHS. A video upgrade for the P110 is priced at $595.

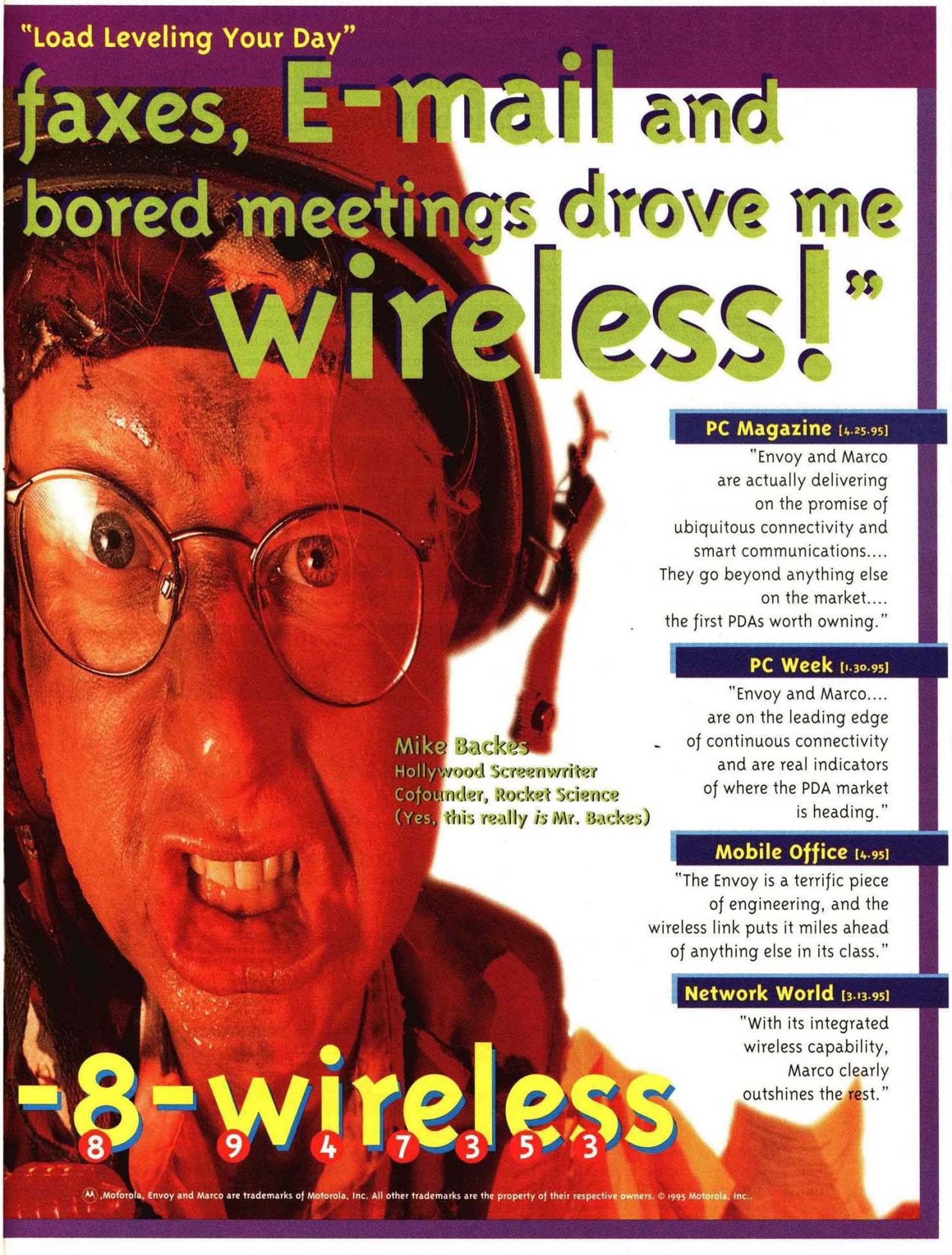
Also provided are built-in stereo speakers; sound output for external speakers; and on-board and remote controls for brightness, contrast, volume and source selection. Both also feature nView's QuickSwitch lamp changer, which allows a presenter to replace a burned-out lamp instantly. The devices weigh 19 pounds each, measure 15 by 12 by 6 inches and feature a retractable lens.

Proxima in June will ship the Desktop Projector 5100. The $9,495 projector uses a 250-watt metal-halide lamp, dichroic mirrors and three 1.3-inch polysilicon active-matrix LCD panels. It delivers 300 lumens to project 24-bit-color images measuring up to 30 feet diagonally. The 5100 sports a 16-to-1 zoom lens; has a 200-to-1 contrast ratio; and can project images down from a ceiling-mounted position, forward from table-top positions or reversed in a rear-screen orientation.

Up to four video sources, two computer and two video, can be connected simultaneously, and users will be able to switch among them via on-board or remote controls. Weighing 23 pounds, the device measures 17 by 12 by 6.5 inches.

nView Corp. of Newport News, Va., can be reached at (804) 873-1354 or (800) 736-8439; fax (804) 873-2153.

Proxima Corp. of San Diego is at (619) 457-5500; fax (619) 457-9647. □


"Load Leveling Your Day"
faxes, E-mail and bored meetings drove me wireless!"
PC Magazine [4.25.95]
"Envoy and Marco are actually delivering on the promise of ubiquitous connectivity and smart communications.... They go beyond anything else on the market.... the first PDAs worth owning."
PC Week [1.30.95]
"Envoy and Marco.... are on the leading edge of continuous connectivity and are real indicators of where the PDA market is heading."
Mobile Office [4.95]
"The Envoy is a terrific piece of engineering, and the wireless link puts it miles ahead of anything else in its class."
Network World [3.13.95]
"With its integrated wireless capability, Marco clearly outshines the rest."
Mike Backes
Hollywood Screenwriter
Cofounder, Rocket Science
(Yes, this really is Mr. Backes)
-8-wireless
8 9 4 7 3 5 3
Motorola, Envoy and Marco are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Motorola, Inc..

PROmotion

From Page 14

had to cut, copy and paste it into your art program," said beta-user Clarence Sheridan, a Broadway performer in New York. "You never knew if you got everything off the frame. Now you can just save it and open it in Photoshop."

Also new to Version 1.5 is a cue that fades out actors or objects and an onion-skinning feature that lets users see layered animation cels in a single view.

A number of key functions increase efficiency, the company said. When users Command-double-click on an actor or prop, the program now switches to the Paint Editor window. Pressing the Option key while resizing an animation window disables the automatic centering functions.

Upgrades are $35.

Motion Works Corp. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 541-9333 or (800) 541-8068; fax (415) 541-0555; info@motionworks.com. □

PhotoFix

From Page 14

Pencil and Color Sampler, and selection tools include a Magic Wand. The program has 32 levels of Undo.

PhotoFix is compatible with Photoshop plug-ins, including Acquire modules for scanners. The application supports Photo-CD image input.

A built-in browser lets users catalog and view images. Double-clicking on any image in the browser opens it in PhotoFix. A feature designed to improve output on low-end printers lets users calibrate desktop printers with PhotoFix.

PhotoFix requires a Mac with at least a 68020 processor with 1.5 Mbytes of free RAM and System 7.0 or later.

Microspot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-2000 or (800) 622-7568; fax (408) 253-2055; microspot@applelink.apple.com. □

SPECTRUM WIDENS

Cabletron Systems Inc. last week announced a LAN management extension that outputs reports in Web format.

Vendors flood EMA '95 with new e-mail apps

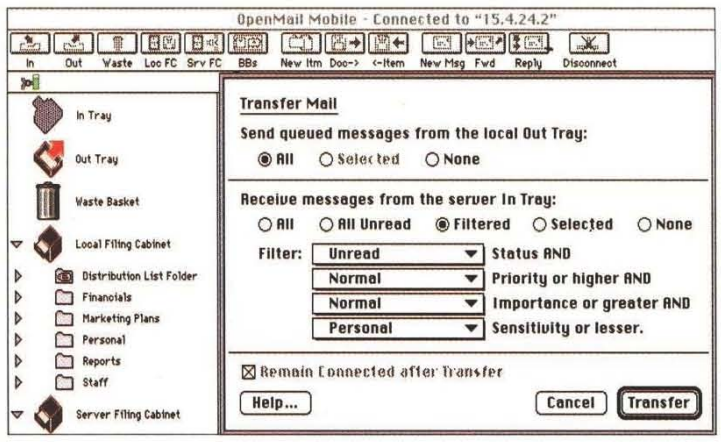
By Nathalie Welch

New Orleans — Despite being caught in torrential rainstorms and deadly floods, attendees of this year's EMA '95 show here caught the latest e-mail technologies.

E-mail managers and users could focus on a subset of vendors introducing products and making Mac announcements at the Electronic Messaging Association's annual get-together.

▶ **Apple.** The company revealed that Transcend Corp. will deliver on some of the messaging-integration promises Apple made with Microsoft Corp. last year.

By the end of 1995, MAPI (Messaging API) service provider software from Palo Alto, Calif.-based Transcend will let users of Intel-standard PCs running Windows 3.x or Windows 95 exchange e-mail with Apple's PowerShare Collaboration Servers. Encryption services and PowerShare catalogs will also be accessible on PCs. Prices for the PowerShare client, which will be sold by Apple, have not been set.



Hewlett-Packard's mobile Mac client to OpenMail will let remote workers connect to the server to send messages composed off-line.

The Apple-Microsoft interoperability agreement was to result in MAPI-to-PowerShare gateways and other software designed to get Apple's PowerTalk users talking with users of the upcoming Microsoft Exchange from Microsoft of Redmond, Wash. (see MacWEEK, Jan. 17, 1994, Page 12).

▶ **Hewlett-Packard Co.** Mo-

See EMA, Page 20

Apple, others extend reach of Mac ODBC

Visigenic lays out plans, bundles

By Clifford Colby

Users of Open Database Connectivity, Microsoft Corp.'s model for managing connections between desktop applications and databases, received a raft of good news recently: Apple, Visigenic Software Inc. and Intersolv Inc. all announced plans to expand the technology's limited influence in the Mac market.

Apple this summer will include Visigenic's 680x0-based and Power Mac-native driver managers for Open Database Connectivity, or ODBC, 2.1 in the standard Mac OS developers kit. Apple will throw in header files, sample files and on-line documentation.

Visigenic plans to release in June its own ODBC 2.1 software developers kit, which will include cursor libraries along with header files and the driver managers for 680x0 Macs and Power Macs. In July, the company intends to offer a $395 pack of Mac drivers for connecting to Informix 5, 6 and 7; Microsoft SQL Server 6; Oracle7; and Sybase SQL Server 4.9 and System 10 databases.

Visigenic, which has exclusive rights to use Microsoft's ODBC source code on non-Windows platforms, said it will release in the first quarter of 1996 Mac driver managers for Version 3.0 of ODBC, which is now in its design phase.

Intersolv plans to ship a native Power Mac driver manager by the end of summer and ODBC 3.0 driver managers for the Mac when the specification is available.

The company released in April its DataDirect ODBC drivers and driver managers for 680x0 Macs. The drivers are $99 each or $499 for a pack of 12. Although Intersolv wrote its own ODBC driver managers for the Mac,

See ODBC, Page 20

Tribe to manage via Web

By Nathalie Welch

Pioneering a new use of Internet standards, Tribe Computer Works Inc. next month will deliver World-Wide Web-based remote management for its combination TCP/IP router and remote-access server, TribeLink2.

Due June 5, the $1,295 device has an Ethernet port and two high-speed serial ports that let Macintoshes, Intel-standard PCs and Unix machines dial in via Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), connect two LANs over phone lines or link one LAN to the Internet (see MacWEEK, Feb. 6, Page 12).

WebManage lets administrators configure the TribeLink2 IP router and remote-access server using hypertext links in a browser.

In addition to Tribe's standard LinkTracker management software, TribeLink2 will introduce WebManage, a proprietary technology that presents a platform-independent management interface built upon the Web. From

See Tribe, Page 20

FOCUS ON INTERNET

New graphical Web editors loom

By James Staten

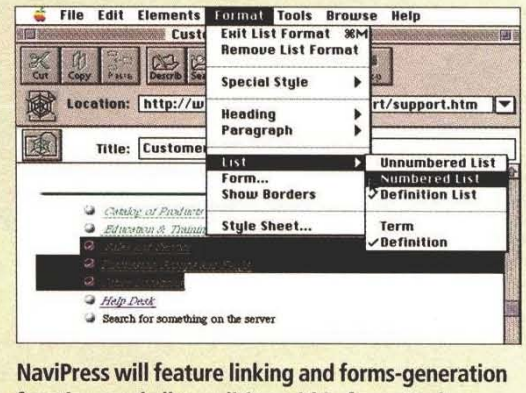
Unix experts may favor creating World-Wide Web pages in HTML's arcane system of text codes, but this goes against the Mac's graphical bent. As a result, new Mac-based "Web-top publishing" tools are racing to market.

Export filters that convert formatted documents in word processors or page-layout programs into HTML, or Hypertext Markup Language, files are the simplest of these tools. Filters handle basic styling, such as alignment, boldness and, in many cases, images, but they do not allow users to convert hypertext links, tables, forms or other advanced elements.

Free filters are available for several programs, including Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, ClarisWorks, Microsoft Word, Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress.

One step up the features ladder is a stand-alone program that will serve as an export filter for FrameMaker and will offer intelligent conversion. Due in the third quarter from Austin, Texas-based Quadralay Corp., the $895 WebWorks Publisher will automatically convert all images into

See Focus On, Page 20



NaviPress will feature linking and forms-generation functions and allow editing within formatted pages.

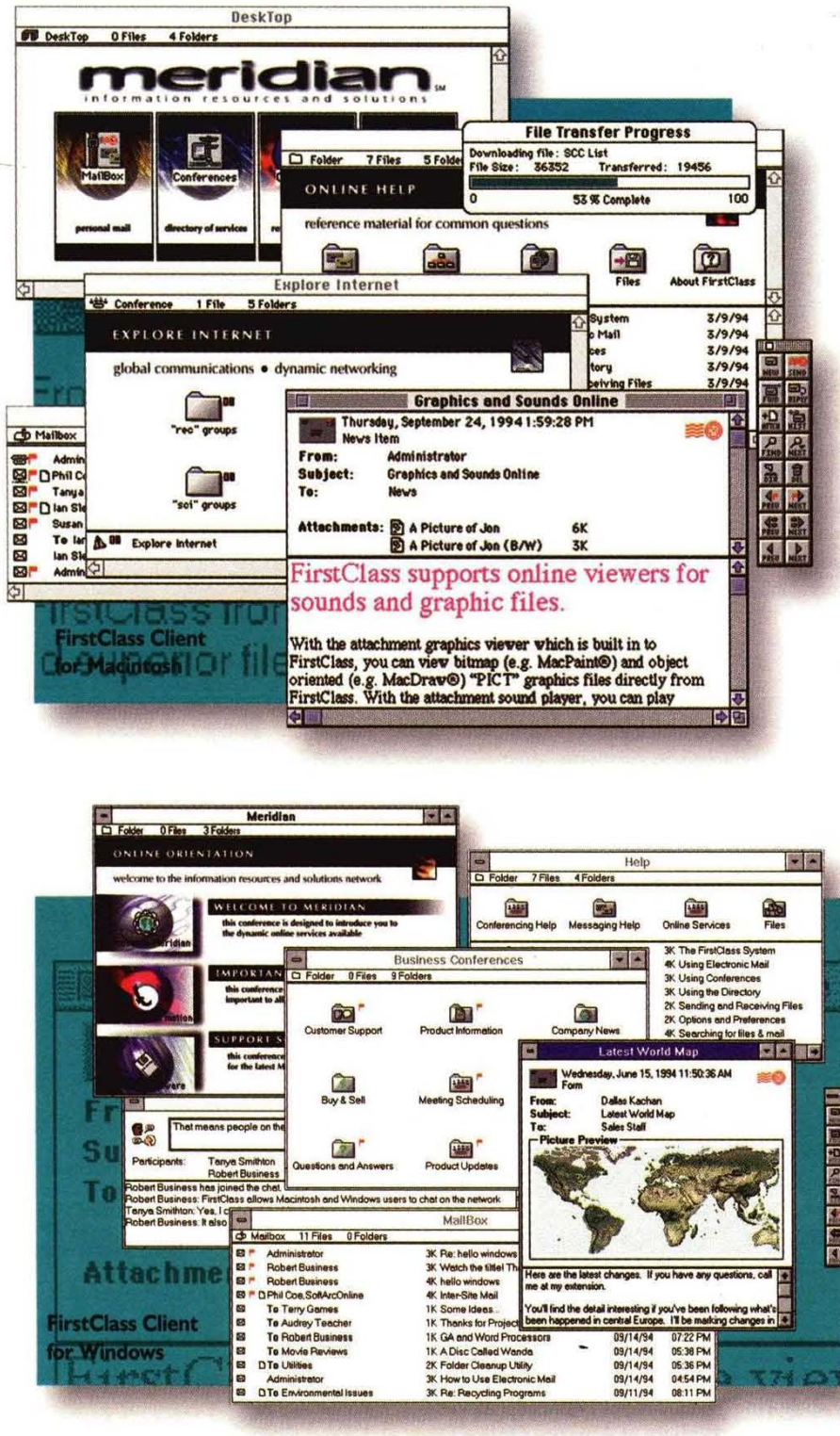
E-mail, Collaborative Communication and Internet Access For The Real World

E-mail

Collaboration

Internet Access

FirstClass®

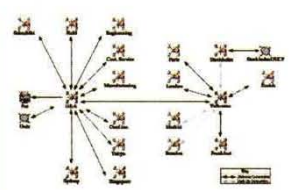

DeskTop
meridian
information resources and solutions
File Transfer Progress
ONLINE HELP
reference material for common questions
Explore Internet
EXPLORE INTERNET
global communications • dynamic networking
Graphics and Sounds Online
Thursday, September 24, 1994 1:59:28 PM
News Item
From: Administrator
Subject: Graphics and Sounds Online
To: News
Attachments: A Picture of Jon 6K
A Picture of Jon (B/W) 3K
FirstClass supports online viewers for sounds and graphic files.
With the attachment graphics viewer which is built in to FirstClass, you can view bitmap (e.g. MacPaint®) and object oriented (e.g. MacDraw®) "PICT" graphics files directly from FirstClass. With the attachment sound player, you can play
FirstClass Client for Macintosh
Meridian
ONLINE ORIENTATION
welcome to the information resources and solutions network
WELCOME TO MERIDIAN
Help
Business Conferences
Latest World Map
Wednesday, June 15, 1994 11:50:36 AM
Form
From: Dallas Kachan
Subject: Latest World Map
To: Sales Staff
Picture Preview
MailBox
FirstClass Client for Windows

- Allows Macintosh and Windows users on the same server without costly file servers or routers
- Mail and conference replication to other sites allowing large, distributed mail and discussion databases
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors in personal mail and conferences
- Unlimited number of file attachments in messages
- Advanced e-mail features including auto-forward, auto-reply and receipts that travel over gateways
- Background searching of any folder, conference or entirety of system
- Single copy per message architecture
- Gateways to the Internet with full Usenet newsgroup replication within FirstClass conferences
- Optional fax gateway for individual or broadcast faxing
- Remote or local administration with the same FirstClass client all others use
- Accommodates 100 simultaneous users and up to 48 modems for remote access
- Optional command-line interface for VT100 connections
- Macintosh server available
- Mature product shipping for four years
- Free upgrades
- Free unlimited technical support

"FirstClass meets all of our varied communications needs in one powerful package. FirstClass does more, at virtually the same cost."
Steve Hall, Network Engineer, Wellfleet/Synoptics

Trade Up to FirstClass!

*It's **less expensive** for large QuickMail sites to trade up to FirstClass than to upgrade to QuickMail 3.0! Call 1-800-SOFTARC for details. Slight restrictions apply.*



*F*irstClass is the leading Macintosh based e-mail and group communication system, integrating powerful messaging, workgroup conferencing, database access and Internet connectivity.

FirstClass offers the same network mail features as QuickMail® and Microsoft Mail® yet includes integrated workgroup discussion conferences that can be replicated throughout the organization. Optional extensions allow access to enterprise databases.

Powerful Internet gateways allow communication with Internet users and access to Usenet newsgroups and mail lists. Support for TCP/IP even allows client/server or server/server connections over the Internet.

Easy installation, exceptional security and industrial strength stability make even worldwide mail network administration simpler with FirstClass than any other mail system. Manage your entire mail network from any location — even from home.

More and more organizations are adopting FirstClass for multiplatform communication. Call *1-800-SOFTARC* to find out why.

SoftArc Inc.
Global Area Communications

1902 Ridge Road, #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224 • Phone: 905-415-7000 • Fax: 905-415-7151 • FirstClass: 905-415-7070 • Internet: sales@softarc.com

FirstClass, the FirstClass logo and SoftArc arch are registered trade marks of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. Windows and Microsoft Mail are trade names of Microsoft Corproration. Macintosh is a trade name of Apple Computer. QuickMail is a trade name of CE Software Inc.

FirstClass has won more awards in the last two years than any other Macintosh communication system!

1994 MacUser UK Editor's Choice Networking Software
1993 MacUser Best New Communication Product
1993 BYTE Award of Merit
1993 Macworld Germany E-Mail Product of The Year

EMA

From Page 18

bile Mac and Windows clients for OpenMail will be delivered in June, according to the Palo Alto, Calif., company. New off-line messaging capabilities will be provided; OpenMail users will selectively download messages from the server and upload replies in batch mode. Pricing will start at $90 per user.

▶ **SoftArc Inc.** The Markham, Ontario-based company said users will see a Power Mac-native client to FirstClass this summer. A native Power Mac server, to be based on the upcoming Version 3.0, is expected in the third quarter of 1995; a free Client Extension Toolkit for creating Telnet, Internet Relay Chat and World-Wide Web browser add-ons to FirstClass will also ship in that quarter.

In the fourth quarter of 1995, SoftArc plans to ship an as-yet-unpriced Windows NT-based SMTP (Simple Mail Transport Protocol) gateway and an update to the $495 Unix to Unix Copy Program gateway that will implement MIME (Multipurpose Mail Internet Extensions).

By the second quarter of 1996, SMTP and Post Office Protocol will be added to the FirstClass server, SoftArc said; in the third quarter of 1996, FTP (File Transfer Protocol), Wide Area Information Server (WAIS) and Web protocols will also be added.

▶ **Shana Corp.** The Edmonton, Alberta-based electronic forms company announced that later in 1995 it will ship Windows versions of its Informed Manager and Informed Designer packages, enabling cross-platform operation with the Macintosh programs.

Shana also announced that extensions linking Informed to Entrust — digital-signature and key-management software from Northern Telecom Inc. — will be available free this summer. Entrust licenses start at $159 per user.

Shana's Informed Manager is $195; Informed Designer, regularly $295, is currently available free.

▶ **Hitachi Computer Products (America) Inc.** Expanding its e-mail directory-synchronization offerings, the Santa Clara, Calif., company announced its $2,995 Universal Agent. The software, which runs on a Unix workstation, can be used to synchronize any e-mail system that can export and import plain-text files, the company said. □

ODBC

From Page 18

Product Manager Brian Reed said he doesn't anticipate compatibility problems between DataDirect and Visigenic's products. "It's straightforward to write a driver manager," he said.

While few Mac products have implemented ODBC in the past, the technology seems to be catching on.

"We feel that ODBC has gotten a bad rap," said Dennis Moore, vice president of product marketing for Oracle Corp.'s tools division in Redwood Shores, Calif. "The initial implementation was not good, but it wasn't ODBC per se. People developing the drivers didn't have a lot of experience with ODBC. Now the quality has improved dramatically."

Visigenic Software Inc. of San Mateo, Calif., can be reached at (415) 286-1900 or (800) 632-2864; fax (415) 286-2464; sales@visigenic.com.

Intersolv Inc. of Rockville, Md., can be reached at (301) 230-3200 or (800) 547-4000. □

Tribe

From Page 18

any client workstation, WebManage provides real-time activity statistics and router configuration options. The controls are protected with a password.

In TribeLink2, WebManage lets managers use hypertext links to navigate between device-management functions and the company's technical support and FTP (File Transfer Protocol) servers, Tribe said.

"It does not do SNMP [Simple Network Management Protocol]; consider it a replacement for Telnet," said Bill Jackson, Tribe director of strategic development. "What we have done is implement a Web server on a network device, and anyone can do it. We are working with other vendors to promote the idea."

Tribe said it intends to make WebManage's core technology, dubbed Hypertext Network Management Platform, available to developers for either a nominal fee or free. The company will also implement WebManage in all future TribeLink products; this summer TribeLink8 will be upgraded to support it.

A two-user license for Tribe's custom client is included to provide AppleTalk client dial-in over PPP. No Web browser is provided.

Tribe Computer Works Inc. of Alameda, Calif., is at (510) 814-3900; fax (510) 814-3980. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 18

GIF (Graphical Interchange Format) and will format tables, equations and hypertext links.

Some Web editors serve as both the page-layout program and the HTML converter, giving users more control over the final Web layout. Robert Best III's $25 HTML Web Weaver 2.5.1 and SoftQuad Inc.'s $195 HoTMetaL Pro are two such editors: They display the HTML tagging codes on screen but allow users to apply the tags in an intuitive way (see MacWEEK, April 17, Page 16, and June 27, 1994, Page 6). Yet neither of these editors provides a WYSIWYG interface. All documents must be loaded into a Web browser for viewing and then reloaded into the editor for changes.

An approximation of WYSIWYG comes in the new $25 WebDoor from Open Door Networks Inc. of Ashland, Ore. The HyperCard-based HTML editor allows users to add links to images and other Web content but not create forms, tables or other advanced elements.

The tool that comes closest to an all-in-one solution is still in beta testing. NaviPress, a client-server HTML authoring system from NaviSoft, a Needham, Mass.-based subsidiary of America Online Inc., integrates its editor with a browser and server. Due later this year, NaviPress will run on Mac OS, Windows 3.1 and Unix Motif with ties to NaviServer, a Web server that runs under several Unix systems and Windows NT. Prices have not been set.

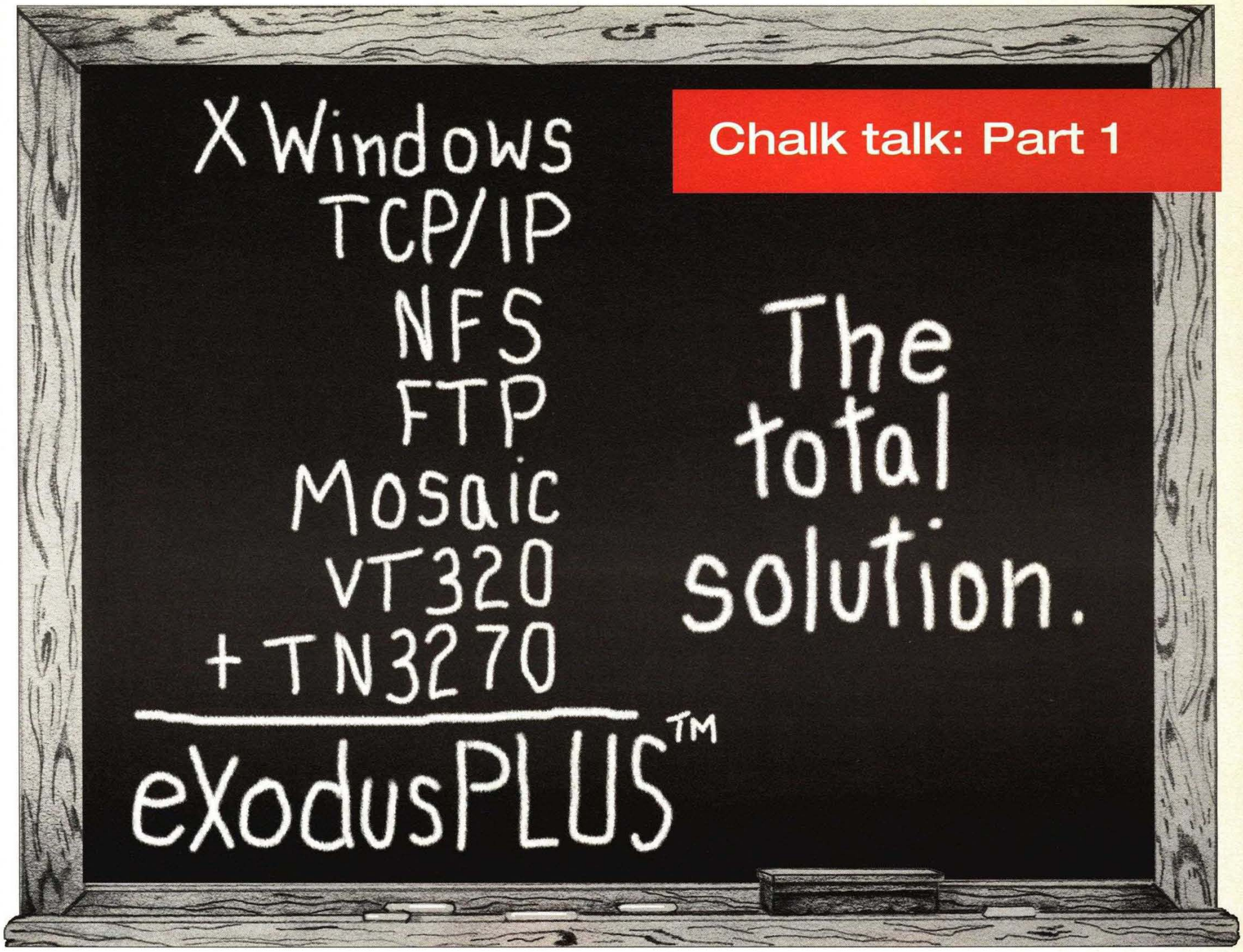
NaviPress will be a WYSIWYG editor with the capability to not only create pages but also help users visualize how Web documents relate to one another. The system will provide HTML templates with inline graphics and forms, which users will be able to customize. All page layout will be done on screen without revealing HTML's cryptic tags. When adding text files to a Web site, the program will automatically convert documents into HTML format and scan through the text to identify words that could be used as links.

The NaviPress editor will also be a Web browser, allowing users to test their hypertext links while creating pages. NaviPress will function alone, without the server, though automatic linking, forms-creation and remote-file management functions will be lost. □

NETWORK TRAFFIC

- **Native Net Watchman 2.2**
- **Sonic cuts transceiver prices**
- **About's tools in Pathworks**

Walnut Creek, Calif.-based **The AG Group Inc.** this month delivered Version 2.2 of its Net Watchman early-warning software. The $295 package now runs native on Power Macs and works with Apple events-based scripting to let users automate responses to network problems. A patch, updating Version 2.1 users, is free. ... **Sonic Systems Inc.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., this month lowered the prices of its Apple AUI (attachment unit interface) Ethernet transceivers. Twisted-pair and thin-net microAAUI boxes are now $39.95 each, down from $55. The company also announced a special price of $74.95 for two. ... **Digital Equipment Corp.** of Maynard, Mass., this month will offer a version of Pathworks for Macintosh that comes with communications software modules from Cupertino, Calif.-based **About Software Corp.** Digital will sell About's TCPack for Telnet terminal and TCP/IP socket-to-socket services as well as FTPack, an FTP (File Transfer Protocol) tool. A client kit will be $185; client and server software will be $250. ... **Grand Junction Networks Inc.** of Fremont, Calif., plans to release this week its FastHub 100T/FX. The $4,495 Fast Ethernet repeater, intended for linking devices on 100BASE T copper LANs to a fiber-optic backbone, will come with 15 ports for unshielded twisted-pair connections and one for multimode fiber. ... In July, **HBM/datagraf** of Austin, Texas, will deliver an ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) gateway to connect TCP/IP or NetWare Ethernet LANs. OverLAN ($2,195 for two or $1,195 each) will run at data rates of up to 128 Kbps. The unit will use multilink Point-to-Point Protocol and will offer twisted-pair, thin-net or thick-net LAN interfaces. ... **Fore Systems Inc.** of Warrendale, Pa., last month delivered Version 3.0 of its Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) software, ForeThought, which implements LAN emulation, switched virtual circuits and Internet Protocol over ATM. The upgrade complies with User to Network Interface Version 3.0, Fore said. Pricing starts at $51.95. ... In June, **Network Express Inc.** of Ann Arbor, Mich., will release two versions of its NElink-1000 line of ISDN bridge/routers: the $2,995 B2, with two connections, and the $4,995 B8, providing up to eight connections. In addition to TCP/IP routing, the units will bridge AppleTalk and IPX. ... Available now, the Excalibur BRI 2000 terminal adapter from **Racal-Datacom Inc.** of Sunrise, Fla., provides an interface for Basic Rate ISDN. The $1,195 unit does not require an external NT-1 adapter. Hardware, system and network diagnostics are provided, plus call-line identification and password security. ... In June, **Worldtalk Corp.** of Los Gatos, Calif., will ship its Open Directory Server, a repository based on X.500 technology from **ICL Inc.** of Reston, Va. The server will store databases, e-mail address books, in-house telephony directories and network operating system naming services. Systems will cost from $9,950 to $39,950. □



Chalk talk: Part 1

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

GENUINE MOSAIC

Web: http://www.wpine.com
North America
Sales: 800-241-PINE (7463)
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com
International Inquiries
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: intl@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

Check our addition. It all adds up to more connectivity.

Connect to the Internet, any workstation or host system.

eXpand your options with White Pine's eXodusPLUS for Macintosh, Power Macintosh and Microsoft Windows. eXodusPLUS builds on White Pine's market-leading X server, eXodus™, with a suite of LAN/WAN connectivity tools and applications.

eXodusPLUS offers an unparalleled breadth of connectivity solutions — encompassing networked and serial connectivity, all major terminal emulation, and network access/file transfer needs.

Connect with us today for more information.

Also available for Microsoft Windows

Laura J. Kirk

Reisterstown, Maryland

TECHNICAL WRITER

WORDPERFECT FOR MACINTOSH USER

So why did you switch? Send an E-mail to stories@wordperfect.com or fax to 1-801-222-7176. We may use you in an ad. (Hey, it worked for Laura...) *$99 price is for customers upgrading from any word processor to WordPerfect 3.1.

©1995 Novell, Inc. Novell and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Used to wear a mood ring.

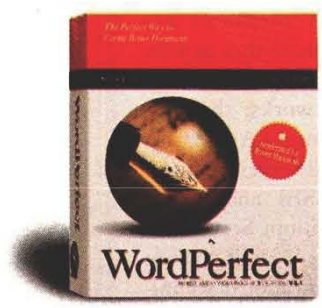
Used to drive a Comet.

Used to use Microsoft Word.

Talk about embarrassing. "I can't believe I used to use it," says Laura Kirk about her past with Microsoft Word.

Now she uses WordPerfect® for the Macintosh. "I use complex formats ... lots of graphics, color, indexing, etc. Not your basic interoffice memo level of work. So I need the native PowerMac speed and System 7.5 drag-and-drop support in WordPerfect. Besides, when I finally saw how bloated and Windows-like MS Word 6.0 is ... let's just say I'm glad I switched."

$99 upgrade offer.* Visit your reseller or call (800) 526-5169.



WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

BUSINESS

A POSITIVE SPIN

The number of CD-ROM users worldwide will grow 50 percent, to 49.5 million, in 1995.

— InfoTech

Apple's new sales pitch

Touts aggressive approach with hard-hitting ads

By Jon Swartz

San Jose, Calif. — Apple has declared marketing war on the competition, sort of.

Emboldened by the belief that Windows 95 isn't all it's cracked up to be, company executives served up uncharacteristically tough talk to raucous cheers at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference here this month.

"Having looked at Windows 95 in depth, there is a great self-confidence at Apple in terms of comparing Windows to the Mac OS," said Michael Mace, director of Mac platform marketing. "We see an enormous Mac advantage in DOS/Windows compatibility, licensing and innovation. And we will back that up with ads."

Dan Eilers, Apple senior vice president, worldwide marketing and customer solutions, told developers to expect more advertising similar to a Christmas TV spot last year showing how much easier it is to set up a Mac than an Intel-standard machine. "Print [ads] have not been hard-hitting and have not articulated the Mac advantage," he said. "We are working on it."

But Apple isn't looking for a fight with Microsoft like AT&T Corp. vs. MCI Communications, according to David Nagel, senior vice president, worldwide R&D. "We will be more aggressive and informative than the last few years, without being obnoxious," he said.

The Mac user profile

- 18 million worldwide
- Half earn more than $60,000 a year
- Three-fourths have a college degree
- More than half own two or more Macs
- Clustered in publishing, communications, R&D and education
- 11 percent of Power Mac buyers are replacing PCs
- 29 percent are first-time personal computer buyers
- One-fifth use faxes

Source: Apple.

Sources expect Apple to launch an estimated $25 million TV and print advertising blitz in the fall. The ads are expected to stress the RISC performance advantages of PowerPC, claim a larger pool of native PowerPC applications and better multimedia features than the Microsoft operating system, and highlight Windows and DOS compatibility via the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus, the DOS Compatibility Card and SoftWindows 2.0.

Analysts said Apple's feistier turn — after years of unfulfilled promises and halfhearted marketing campaigns — is long overdue. "It's time for Apple to move beyond lip service," said Ken Lim, chief futurist at The Cyber-Media Group of Cupertino, Calif. "Not only must they make direct-comparison ads, they need to show them on network TV more often."

Microsoft is pumping an esti-

See Marketing, Page 26

Apple launches Workgroup Server programs

By Don Monkerud

Apple Workgroup Server dealers will have a new way to show off their networking know-how, thanks to two Apple USA programs announced this month.

More than a year in the works, the programs — Apple Certified Server Engineer (ACSE) and Apple Premium Server Reseller — will provide certification of technical expertise for systems engineers as well as incentives for resellers specializing in server sales and service.

"I'm really excited," said Michael Koidahl, president of Westwind Computing Inc., a value-added reseller in Seattle. "These programs will give the customer assurance that we have the credentials and training to configure a network so Apple servers will work as an effective business tool."

In addition, the reseller council that was formed by Apple advised setting high standards for certification and inclusion in the programs. "Apple went out of its way to include resellers' input," said Mark Gobal, general manager of Oak Brook Computer Centre, a reseller in Oak Brook, Ill. "As a high-end reseller, we wanted a way to increase our sales and service."

ACSE will provide tests on AppleShare server management, AppleTalk network design and AppleTalk network management. ACSE certification will focus on accomplishing network tasks, said Lynn Heiberger, managing partner of Network Frontiers in San Francisco, which has been authorized to certify dealers.

Heiberger said most of the four-day classes will concentrate on network troubleshooting. "We'll show [users] how to get the job done," she said.

According to Jan Burton, brand manager for server networking products at Apple, the programs will support resellers who have cultivated hardware and software expertise in workgroup solutions. "We want to make sure this program has teeth and isn't just a pretty plaque," he said. □

Dayna puts spin on two new subsidiaries

By Jon Swartz

Focusing on the Mac market, Dayna Communications Inc. has spun off two subsidiaries in hopes of widening its scope in cross-platform markets.

Brad Romney, CEO of the networking company, said Dayna will initially fund the start-ups as well as sell their products. He said the spinoffs will develop and market products independently.

"It's important for these start-ups to go out and develop products and relationships with [Intel-standard] PC companies," Romney said. "Because of [its] attention to Mac products, Dayna may have been an inhibitor to that."

Both unnamed companies, which employ less than 10 people each, will be headed by former Dayna executives and operate out of Dayna's Salt Lake City headquarters for the next few months.

Lynn Alley, co-founder and former chief technology officer, will head a subsidiary specializing in remote-access products, including the DaynaLINK line of Apple Remote Access-compatible and multiprotocol servers. The group will also work on cross-platform solutions for mobile remote access.

The other subsidiary, led by Dana Harrison, former vice president of marketing, will develop wide-area wireless products. However, the group will not inherit DaynaComm Roamer wireless products, since those are wireless LAN devices. They remain under the parent company.

Analysts applauded the restructuring. "It allows Dayna to concentrate on what they do best [Mac development] and diversify at the same time," said Mary Petrosky, senior analyst at The Burton Group of San Mateo, Calif. □

Shiva-NT deal: Technology swap

Shiva Corp. and Northern Telecom Inc. last week said they have agreed to jointly design and market products for carriers, Internet service providers and corporate sites.

The agreement will focus development efforts on a new product: an Internet remote dial-up switch, which is a large-scale version of a remote-access server. The agreement between Shiva of Burlington, Mass., and NT of Richardson, Texas, includes software, support, technology sharing, joint development, and sales and marketing.

Internet access using the Shiva-NT technology will enable carriers and Internet service providers to more cost-effectively reach home-based and nomadic Internet users, the companies said.

According to Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., about 12 million new Internet accounts will be opened in 1996. □

MacWEEK index
Q1 1995 DOMESTIC PC SALES

RANK	COMPANY	UNIT SHIPMENTS	MARKET SHARE (%)
1	Packard Bell Inc.	591,000	12.7
2	Compaq Computer Corp.	530,000	11.3
3	Apple	477,000	10.2
4	IBM Corp.	410,000	8.8
5	Gateway 2000 Inc.	251,000	5.4
	Others	2,407,000	51.6
	Total	4,666,000	100

Source: International Data Corp.

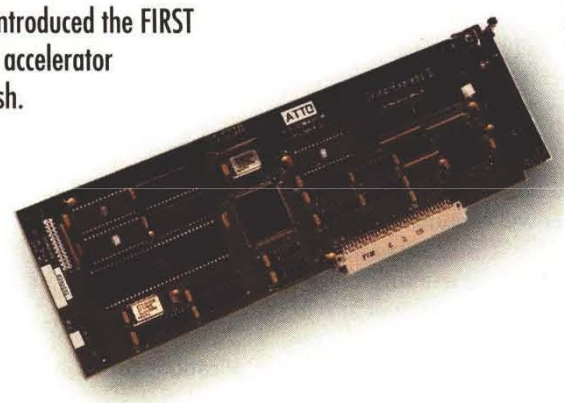
Looking for the FASTEST PCI SCSI Performance?

ATTO IS THE ANSWER!

The company that brought you the world's fastest, best selling family of SCSI accelerators for NuBus, now brings you the fastest PCI solution.

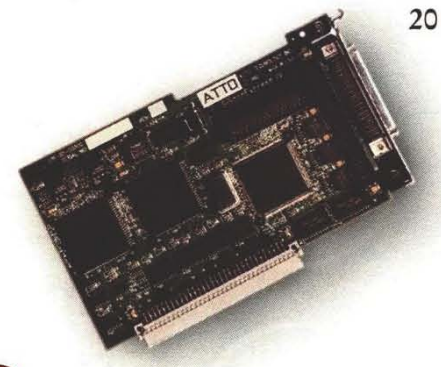
1989

ATTO Technology introduced the FIRST SCSI-2 Bus Master accelerator board for Macintosh.

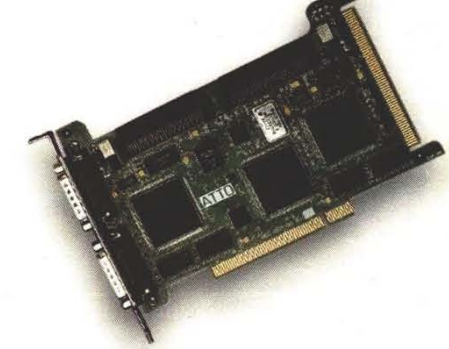


SiliconExpress II
10 MBytes/sec.

SiliconExpress IV
20 MBytes/sec.



ExpressPCI
80 MBytes/sec.



1993

ATTO launched the FASTEST, BEST SELLING, SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE NuBus accelerator for Macintosh.

1995

ATTO now presents the FASTEST SCSI-3 solution for your PCI based Power Macintosh.

Pick the Macintosh SCSI Leader

ATTO IS SCSI

For Details on how to make your PCI based Power Macintosh even FASTER, contact us today...

Phone: 716.691.1999
Fax: 716.691.9353
Applelink: ATTO

© 1995 ATTO Technology, Inc. • 40 Hazelwood Drive • Bldg. 106 • Amherst, New York 14228. All rights reserved. "Macintosh", "Power Macintosh" and "Mac" are registered trademarks or trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Marketing

From Page 24

mated $100 million into its launch of Windows 95, which is due in August.

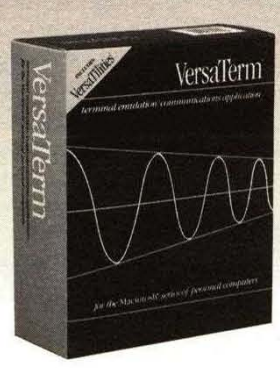
But Mace said he is heartened by several trends among users that money can't buy. According to the Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C., he said, Mac software sales improved 21 percent last year, while DOS/Windows sales increased 17.5 percent. Meanwhile, internal Apple research revealed that 54 percent of Mac users own two or more Macs.

WWDC attendees said they found Apple's marketing presentation and newfound aggressiveness encouraging. "I'm normally platform-agnostic, but I'm very impressed by OpenDoc," said Michael Dell Orfano, principal of Interactive Appraisal Solutions, a Medford, Mass.-based PC consultant for East Coast banks. "It has me leaning toward the Mac." □

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.



VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Internet:
maxwell@sales.synergy.com

Mac OS

MACWORLD Magazine 1988 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1989 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1990 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD 1991 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 FINALIST
MacUser RATED
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Maples resigns from Microsoft

By Jon Swartz

Bill Gates' inner circle is growing after he lost one of his top lieutenants.

Microsoft Corp. announced three additions to its Office of the President following the resignation of Mike Maples last week. The company said the reorganization was necessary to accommodate the $5.8 billion software giant.

Maples, 52, executive vice president of worldwide marketing, joined Microsoft in 1988 after 23 years at IBM Corp.

Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft appointed three new vice presidents to take over Maples' product development duties. Paul Maritz will head the platforms group (operating systems and databases), and Pete Higgins and Nathan Myhrvold will jointly oversee the applications and technology group (software applications, CD-ROMs, Microsoft Network on-line service and consumer products).

Executive vice presidents Bob Herbold and Steve Ballmer will continue to work in the Office of the President, created in 1992 to advise CEO Gates on long-term strategy.

Sources hinted that Gates will try to keep Maples in an advisory role after he retires this summer. □

Apple loses PDA market share

By Jon Swartz

Apple got a smaller slice of the PDA pie despite a 60 percent increase in worldwide handheld personal computer unit shipments last year.

The company's share of the fledgling PDA market was 15 percent in 1994, or 60,000 units shipped, compared with 32 percent, or 78,000 units, in 1993, according to Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

Overall, 390,000 units shipped worldwide last year, up from 244,000 in 1993. Still, the market has yet to live up to the high sales expectations of its proponents, according to analysts.

"Clearly, the reality of the handheld market has not caught up to the lofty predictions made by company executives and some industry pundits back in 1993," said Kimball Brown, vice president and principal analyst of Dataquest's Mobile Computing program. "Then again, very few emerging technologies would be able to deliver on the hype that was heaped upon handhelds from the outset."

Industry observers said a lack of Newton hardware announcements last year hurt Apple's standing in the PDA market.

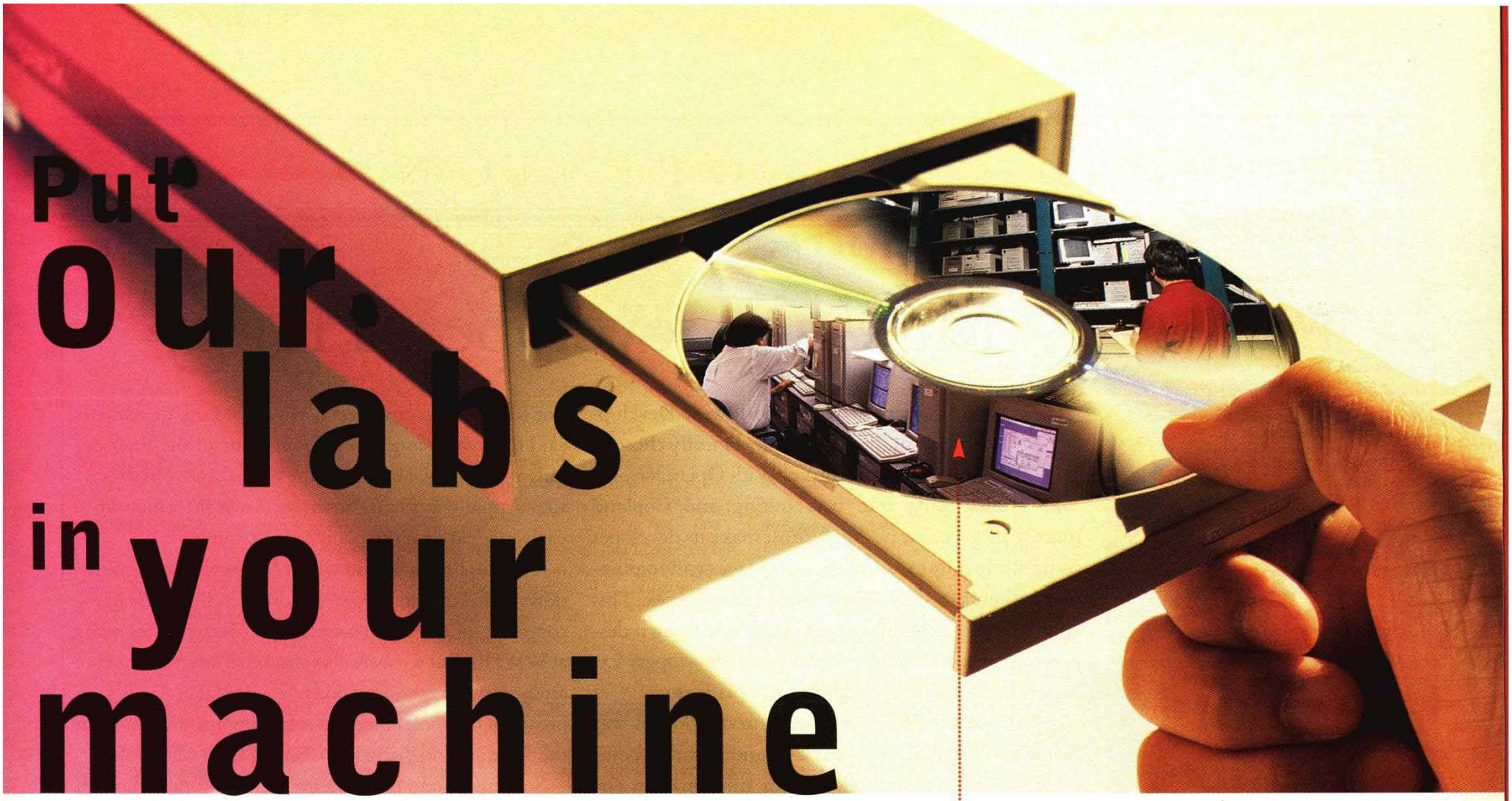
Hewlett-Packard Co. maintained its dominance of the market, although its market share declined. The Palo Alto, Calif., company shipped 106,000 units last year; which accounted for 27 percent of the worldwide market. In 1993, HP moved 97,000 units, or 39 percent. □

OFF THE WIRE

- **General Magic's profits disappear**
- **Merger mania marches on**

General Magic Inc. announced its first-quarter results this month, and they weren't pretty. The Sunnyvale, Calif.-based developer of personal intelligent communicators lost $3.6 million for the three-month period ended March 31, compared with a loss of $5.1 million in the same quarter a year ago. General Magic's quarterly sales were $4.2 million; the company did not report sales last year because it was privately held. ... The executive merry-go-round continued to spin last week. When the ride was over, two more executives had hopped aboard companies with Mac products. Jeffrey Waxman landed at Orem, Utah-based **Novell Applications Group** as executive vice president and general manager; meanwhile, Stephen Lorentzen is the new president and CEO of **Blyth Software Inc.** of Foster City, Calif. ... Acquisitions continued unabated in the personal computer market. **Block Financial Software,** formerly Meca Software Inc., last week was purchased from **H&R Block Inc.** of Kansas City, Mo., by BankAmerica Corp. of San Francisco and NationsBank of Charlotte, N.C. The two banks plan to offer joint ownership to other financial institutions, hoping to create an on-line banking presence. ... **MicroTouch Systems Inc.** of Methuen, Mass., in April announced it has signed a deal to buy fellow touchscreen maker **Touch Technology Inc.** of Austin, Texas. Terms of the deal were not disclosed. ... Market researcher **BIS Strategic Decisions** of Norwell, Mass., this month was sold to **Giga Information Group,** an investment group in Fairfield, Conn., for an undisclosed amount. ... **Apple** this month said a handful of shareholder lawsuits filed against the company dating back to July 1993 were withdrawn by the plaintiffs. □

Put our labs in your machine

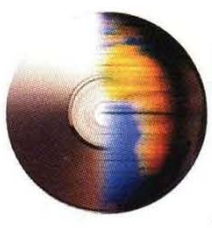


PC MAGAZINE · PCWEEK · Windows sources · PCComputing · COMPUTER SHOPPER · MacUser · MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **2 million** copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:
The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

Winstone™

WinBench®

PC Bench™

NetBench®

ServerBench®

MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Making Developers Happy

At the recent Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, Apple logically chose to focus on the future. With OpenDoc only going into beta testing and Copland more than a year away, Apple must make its developer community fully aware of the advantages and requirements found in these cornerstone technologies. This approach to the conference got Apple one thing it desperately needed: faithful third-party developers excited about their future with the Mac platform.

What made WWDC so special to developers was Apple's willingness to discuss Copland in such technical detail in a semipublic forum this early in the process. Sure, there were a few secret, nondisclosure meetings that were off-limits to all but a chosen few, but the general tenor of WWDC was one of openness.

Many developers noticed a new attitude in Apple's presentations this year. The forthrightness about the underpinnings of Copland and Apple's frank discussions about what will and won't work with it was the hot topic in the crowded hallways. Many developers said they were concerned about some of the finer details and potential bumps in the road ahead, but the fact that Apple was giving them so much information so early made it easier to plan for the trouble.

This has been a year in which Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 has overshadowed almost everything else in the computer industry, and it was a topic of concern for many at WWDC. But we were also pleased to hear a number of cross-platform vendors who said they felt that Apple's approach at the conference was refreshingly different from the direction and discussions coming from Microsoft.

Sure, users and implementers are the ones who will ultimately make or break an operating system like Copland, but those aren't the people Apple should be focusing on right now. Apple appears to realize that marketing an OS really does have to start with the third parties that develop applications for it. It still has a long road ahead of it, but the journey it started two weeks ago at WWDC is a good sign for all of us. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

FireWire endorsement a smart move for Apple

Ah, the perils of punditry. I predicted in print that for the foreseeable future FireWire will "remain an optional extra" on both Mac and Windows machines (see MacWEEK, May 8, Page 22), and just days after the column appeared Apple officials went and disclosed that they expect to "migrate FireWire to the motherboard" by 1997. That's not as soon as I'd like, but it's definitely foreseeable.

Embarrassing as this news is, I'm delighted by it — not only because FireWire is hot stuff, but also because it means I can stop worrying that Apple was once again failing to capitalize on terrific homegrown technology for want of consistency and follow-through.

In the Mac tradition

FireWire is an industry standard — it's known technically as IEEE P1394 — but Apple engineers played key roles in its development, and the company holds patents on several aspects of it. Most important, it represents a major advance in two areas that have always been central to the Mac: on the one hand, ease of expansion and configuration; on the other, support for the integration of new data types.

FireWire's features have been discussed in these pages regularly since 1992. It offers throughput of 100 Mbps, but 200- and then 400-Mbps implementations are coming soon. That's enough bandwidth to support — simultaneously — both hard drives (or even arrays) and multimedia devices, such as digital VCRs and video cameras. For example, a forthcoming Sony video camera delivers live video at 30 frames per second yet consumes only 15 percent of the bus's bandwidth.

At least for me, the real attraction of FireWire is usability. It will eliminate most of the hassles that can make SCSI a nightmare: no identification numbers, no termination, no seven-device limit (FireWire will support 63), and no worries about adding or removing devices on the fly. In place of parallel SCSI's bulky and expensive cables and connectors, it will use thin, lightweight cables and a compact connector borrowed from — honest! — the Nintendo GameBoy.

Back-panel makeover

The column in which I downplayed FireWire's prospects urged Apple to endorse the emerging Universal Serial Bus (USB) specification. Does Apple's renewed commitment to FireWire negate that suggestion? Not as I see it, because FireWire provides a high-bandwidth connection for hard drives and multimedia devices, while USB is designed primarily for low- and medium-bandwidth peripherals, such as keyboards, mice, scanners, personal printers, and modems or their digital equivalents. (Microsoft Corp., interestingly, is promoting just this division of labor for future PC designs.)

Macs with USB and FireWire would have no need for ADB, SCSI or GeoPort. Few would mourn the passing of the first two, although adapters for backward compatibility would be welcome. GeoPort is a more complicated issue, one I intend to return to in a future column. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

Power Mac is weak link

It seems that everyone is praising the Power Macintosh these days. Let me voice some concerns. To run a DOS-based payroll program, my company purchased a Power Mac 6100/60 with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 350-Mbyte hard drive and Insignia Solutions Inc.'s SoftWindows.

Although the DOS program ran on SoftPC on a Quadra 605, it did not run on SoftWindows on the Power Macintosh. As a matter of fact, when I contacted Insignia, I was told this problem had occurred before and its technicians were unable to solve it.

Upon installing the DOS Compatibility Card, the system began crashing about 15 times a day! Apple technicians advised us to do just as we had done: use Extensions Manager. After numerous phone calls, Apple sent a service representative to our site.

The person was not from Apple but from Kodak. He ran diagnostics, which resulted in a failed test for the DOS Compatibility Card, so he replaced the card. Once again he ran the test and it failed. He advised my staff to reinstall the DOS software, but the crashes continued.

We brought the 6100 into an Apple Service Provider for assistance. They were unable to determine the problem because they had never received any manuals or diagnostic software for the Power Mac or DOS card from Apple. They replaced the logic board and the DOS card.

Our Power Mac with the new DOS Compatibility Card is working. But my company refuses to purchase additional Power Macs and is strongly considering Intel-based PCs.

Michael J. Walsh
Manager of computer systems
North Shore Animal League
Port Washington, N.Y.

People in glass houses ...

After reading "Apple plans to take shots at Windows 95 glitches" (MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1) I only hope that Apple studies Microsoft and makes sure it's not sitting in the same seat a year from now when it begins to tout Copland's release. Microsoft isn't the only company that deserves a hand slap for the release of an unprepared operating system. With Copland, who knows what features will be cut to make the release date.

Secondly, the Knife (Page 82) mentioned information on SoftWindows 2.0. I'd sooner hear about root canals than more information about a product that's sure to miss the mark by a mile. Can Insignia believe this product, sure to take easily 60-plus Mbytes of drive space, support 486 compatibility but be no faster, is worth $300?

Apple should not sell its PC compatibility in the same sentence as SoftWindows.

Patrick B. Parker
Technical coordinator
College of Pharmacy
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

This is a Mac magazine

I thought MacWEEK was a Mac magazine, and here Don Crabb is advertising for Pentium PCs (MacWEEK, April 17, Page 25).

Don, wake up and smell the coffee. I read MacWEEK for Mac information. Keep your magazines straight. There are magazines for people interested in PC stuff. Write PC stuff for them; it's a free country.

MacWEEK, your editor fell down on the job. Couldn't he/she see that this had no pertinence to the Mac platform?

Bill Roberts
Scottsdale, Ariz.

Going for the Zip

I haven't bought Iomega Corp.'s Zip yet, but I am recommending it, often for the reasons mentioned in your article (MacWEEK, April 17, Page 26). Maybe it's not the specific product that will replace the floppy, but it is the beginning of a replacement-product strategy. If the drive takes off (and I expect it to do so), the price of its media may well drop to $10.95, with five-packs for $49 and 10-packs for $89.95. At that point, corporate America will bite, so will universities, and floodgates will open.

If Zip doesn't make it, the next iteration of the product will. Then it will be a matter of time until the drives show up with an internal option, in a higher capacity, say 250 Mbytes.

We all vote with our wallets, for product and for product direction. If we buy, they will listen. Maybe Brother Bill will offer the next release of Office on three Zips instead of 35 floppies.

Simon Goldstein
East Hanover, N.J.

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Apple makes the grade at developers conference

I'm tired. Beat. Whupped. Exhausted. Having just completed my 13th Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, my brain is suffering from both information overload and ennui.

Progress report

How did Apple do? Did developers get what they needed? Does Apple have a clue? And most importantly, does Apple finally have a business model that won't put all of us out of the Mac operating system business? Read on for my grades.

▶ How did Apple do? For the most part the company did not embarrass itself with silly or superfluous presentations, except for Senior Vice President Dan Eilers' marketing keynote. Giving developers a talk that can be boiled down to "go out and make great products" was a boner.

Worse, the many developers who bent my ear were insulted. Eilers should have been telling them about the real co-marketing programs Apple will be running to help them, the brilliant advertising it will use to generate sales, or the Copland PR initiatives it will create to generate excitement.

Grade: B for conference, F for Eilers

▶ Did developers get what they needed? Maybe. If you needed detailed OpenDoc implementation info, you got it. If you needed detailed implementation info for QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR, AppleScript and other core technologies, you probably got it. If you needed detailed implementation information about Copland, you got some of it, but you were disappointed in the number and kind of demos you saw. If you needed detailed technical breakdowns on Apple's future platforms, you left disappointed.

Grade: B-

▶ Does Apple have a clue? Yes, on some things. This WWDC had more substance and less fluff than any in recent memory. Apple made a sincere, if incomplete, effort to give developers a unified and detailed view of Apple and Mac OS growth over the next couple of years, including solid information on the impact of Mac OS clones and the state of the Intel-standard PC market.

But Apple missed the boat in getting developers excited. That could have been fixed by automatically seeding all attendees with Copland, by showing specific examples of Copland and OpenDoc marketing plans, and by showing comparisons of Windows 95 on the fastest Pentium with Copland on the fastest PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) Power Mac.

Grade: B-

▶ Does Apple finally have a business model that won't put all of us out of the Mac OS business? Most definitely, yes. Apple is becoming a kind of "open systems" company in that it will support open OS technologies (OpenDoc and Copland's hardware abstraction layer) and open hardware technologies (the Common Hardware Reference Platform). Apple expects to use its openness to expand its traditional markets at the same time it uses it to win back the enterprise market.

Grade: A

Extra credit

Kudos to the Apple team that developed the closing session's "We Think We're a Clone Now" video. Funny as hell. Brilliant stuff. Show it off. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

It's About Time You Expected More From Your Storage System...

Expect Portability, Safety And A Cordless Path To Future Growth...But Don't Expect To Pay More

With the creation of Joule Modular Storage, we've reinvented the "ins and outs" of data storage to create a system that serves you better. Joule's exclusive SmartDock™ technology gives every Joule drive freedom from its power supply and cable connections.

More Portable

More Compact

This makes Joule Drives smaller and more portable, so your data and your drives can be more easily shared or secured. And with Joule's unique modular stacking system, you're assured of a built-in path to future growth, so your Joule Drive never becomes obsolete.

MORE WAYS TO BEGIN

Joule lets you enter the world of modular storage with a portable hard drive or a removable drive module. Modules can plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use, or when you're ready to grow, can plug into a stack. The SmartDock then becomes your link between any other Joule modules and the world!

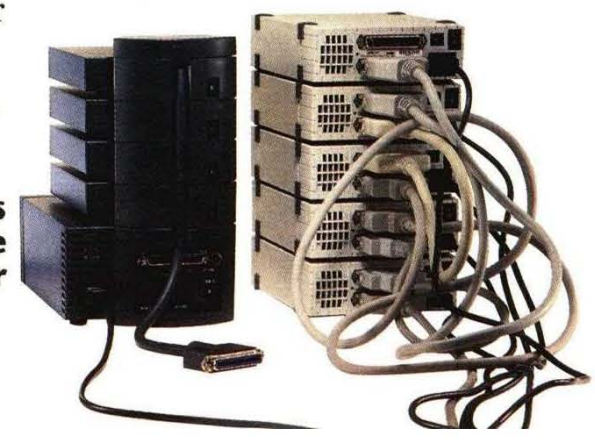
If you've got a stack in your future, begin with a Joule Base Drive. Available in hard disk, optical or SyQuest drives, your base will support an entire stack with universal power supply, surge protection, auxiliary outlets, and more.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MORE WAYS TO GO AND GROW

Unlike other "stackable" systems, Joule's unique system of cordless plug and play modules features an ingenious vertebrae-like support structure and active termination to give you the freedom to move, remove, add or interchange modules instantly without cable or SCSI hassles.

Less Cable Clutter



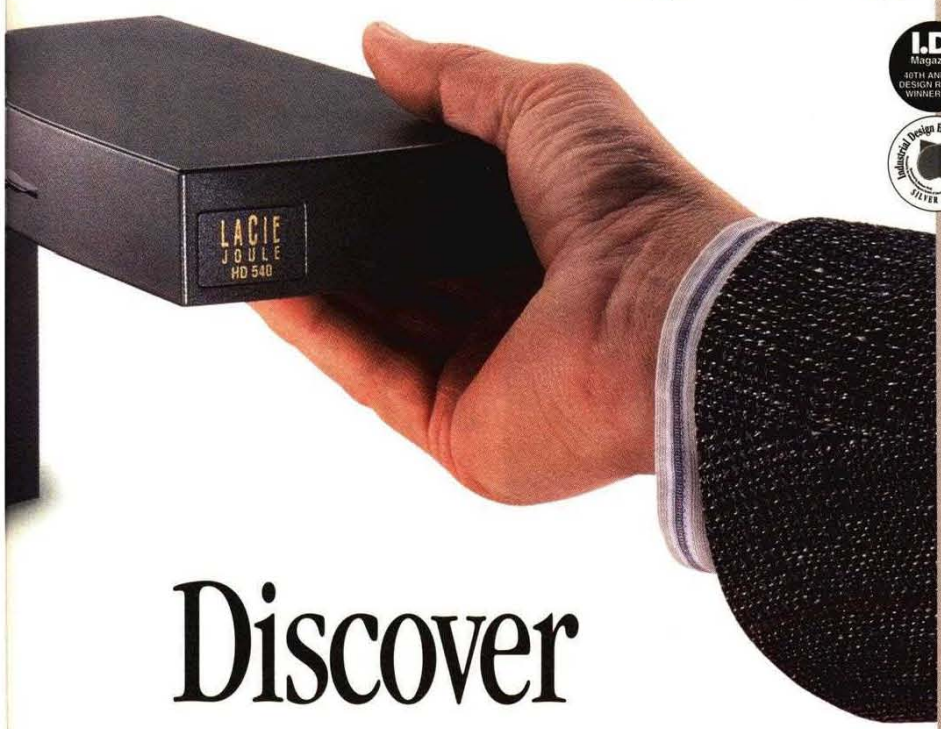
MAC HOME JOURNAL

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Ready to Plug And Play

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994



Discover Joule Drives.

With Joule you can combine up to six storage devices without the clutter of external cords or connecting hardware. Joule is even available in award-winning RAID systems!

START WITH CONFIDENCE

Joule Drives give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase too. Reasons like solid Quantum drives with warranties up to 5 years, and toll-free support. Plus our exclusive DataSafe™ repair program that promises 24 hour power supply replacement without returning your drive. Every Joule drive includes a SmartDock with external cables, Silverlining™ hard disk management software and LaCie's own La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination.

Now that you can have a storage system that offers so much yet costs no more, we expect you won't settle for less.

Joule Serves You Better.

Joule Hard Drives

Joule Portable 730MB Hard Drive $359

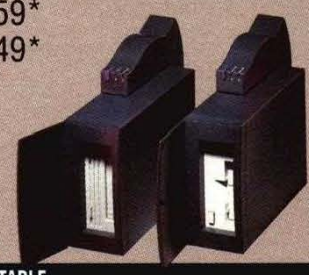
	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
270MB	$159	$249
365MB	$169	$279
420MB	CALL	CALL
540MB	$219	$319*
850MB	CALL	CALL
730MB	$249	$359*
1080MB	$589	$649*

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$239	$339
341MB	$289	$389
514MB	$389	$489

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

Joule Removable Drives



Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB $489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$629	$699*

With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty

SyQuest Drives
With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty

105MB	$299	$369*
270MB	$419	$489*
88MB†	$369	
200MB†	$439	

† 88MB & 200 MB SyQuest Drive available in Zero Footprint and internal versions only. Add $60 for Zero Footprint case configuration.

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

600MB Tape Drive $579 $649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive $929 $999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	**44MB**	$49	**88MB**	$59
	200MB	$89	**105MB**	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	**230MB**	$49		

Joule RAID

Configured With Levels RAID-0, RAID-1, RAID-4, RAID-5.

2.0GB	$1599	**8.4GB**	$4499
4.2GB	$2699	**16.8GB**	$8999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Tsunami Hard Drives

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
365MB	$169	$279
540MB	$219	$319
730MB	$249	$359
2100MB	$939	$1049
4300MB	$1489	$1599

Silverscanner III

30 bit color, 4800 dpi

Package 1 $1499
Color It!, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Package 2 $1799
Photoshop, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

New! Silverscanner DTP $999
Photoshop LE, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Transparency Adapter $799
Sheet Feed Adapter $499

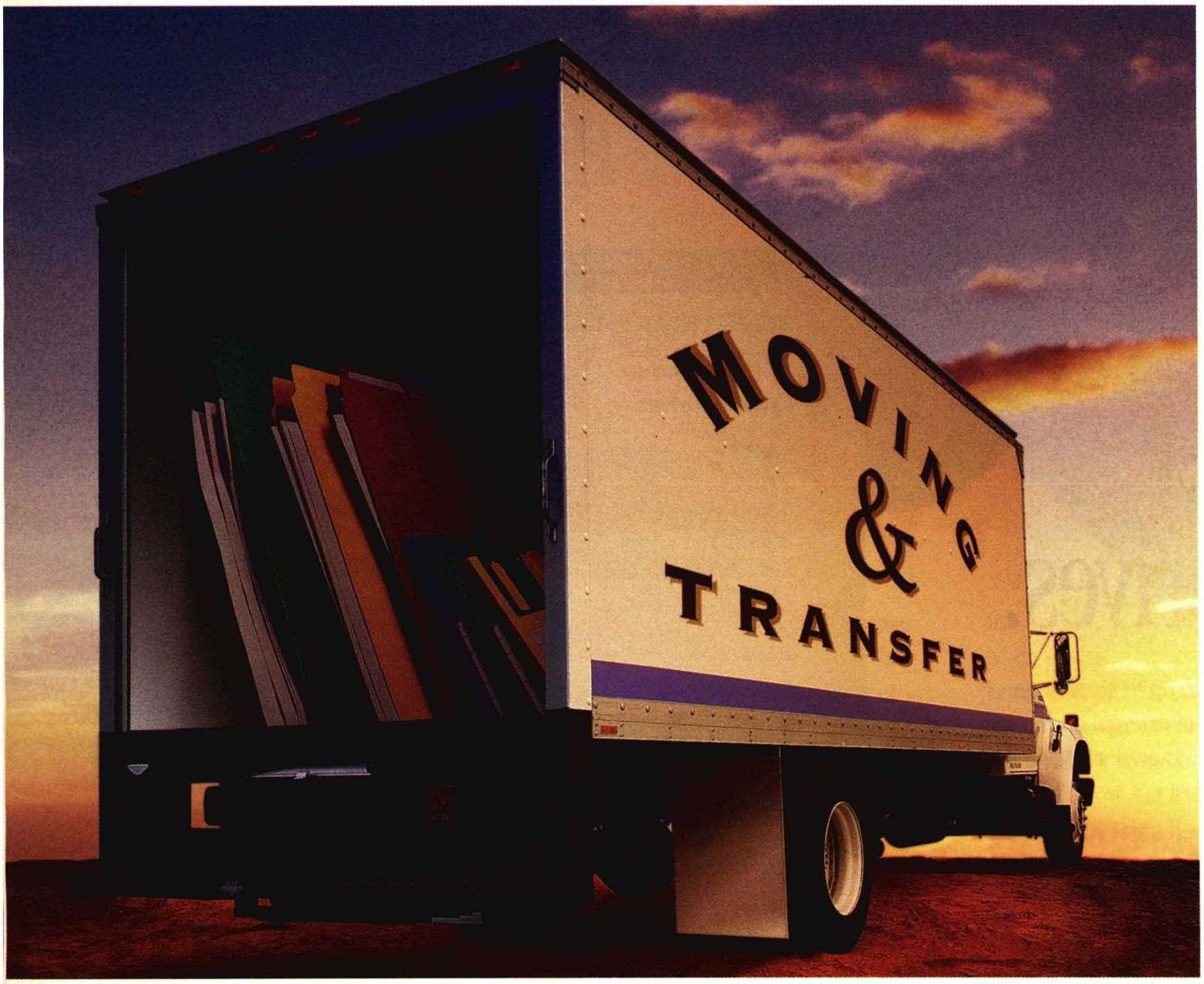
LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1571

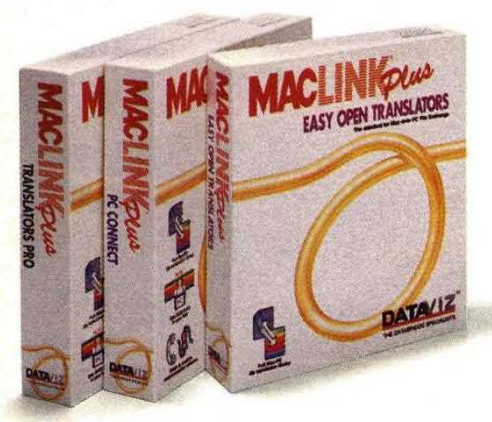
Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.



MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus™, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Call (800) 789-1466 for more information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

DATAVIZ®
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030; Fax (203) 268-4345

CPU MEETS PHONE

The telephony market is expected to grow 53 percent per year in the next five years.

— Dataquest Inc.

HP stays at head of monochrome market with 5MP

By Rick LePage

The LaserJet 5MP builds upon strengths; enhancements make it more impressive.

It's no stretch to say that Hewlett-Packard Co. owns a sizable chunk of the monochrome laser printer market, especially at the lower end. The company has consistently one-upped its competitors by offering a better product at a lower price. With its latest offering, the LaserJet 5MP, HP aims to keep its track record intact.

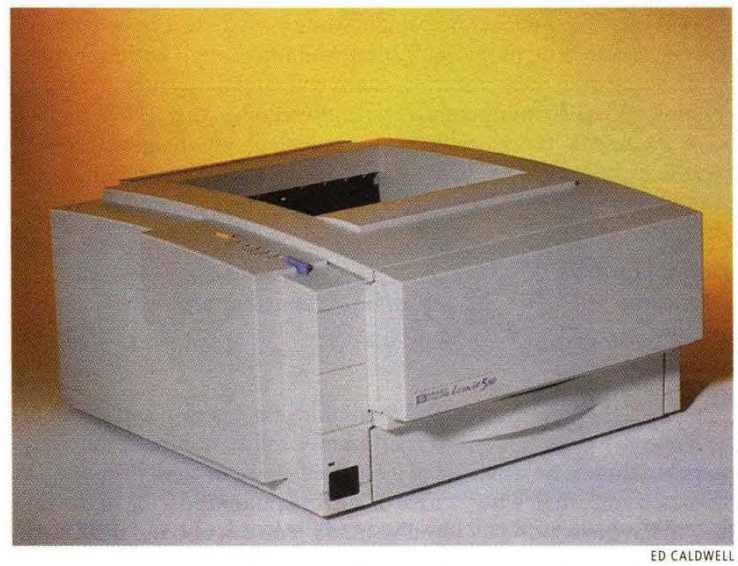
The $1,299 LaserJet 5MP replaces the LaserJet 4MP as HP's entry-level PostScript printer. The 4MP, which debuted in late 1993, was one of the first laser printers to offer true 600-dpi output for less than $2,000. Although it was short on features, the 4MP was extremely successful as a personal or small-workgroup printer. The 5MP builds upon both those strengths and adds some enhancements, making it an even more impressive machine for the money.

The 5MP is based on a 6-page-per-minute Canon print engine and uses a 20-MHz Motorola Coldfire MC5102 RISC chip to power its PostScript Level 2 controller. The engine is rated at 12,000 pages per month, up 4,000 pages from the 4MP. The microfine-toner cartridge is also a new design that HP said will last for about 4,000 pages, an increase of 1,000 over the previous model.

Standard interface options for the 5MP include one LocalTalk and two parallel ports. In addition, the front of the unit has an infrared port for use with portable computers and PDAs. All of the ports can be simultaneously active, allowing you to use the printer effectively in a cross-platform environment. The standard ports and the power connection are hidden on each side of the printer behind separate cable doors, which help keep the cables attached and minimize clutter.

The printer comes with only 3 Mbytes of RAM, light for a PostScript printer, but it's one of the things that helps keep the cost of the unit low. While you can install up to 35 Mbytes of RAM, HP has incorporated Adobe Systems Inc.'s new Memory Booster Technology into the printer, which allows it to print PostScript jobs using less memory than conventional PostScript printers.

Two input trays are available with the printer — a single 250-sheet cassette that can be configured to handle A4, letter- or legal-size paper, and a 100-sheet multipurpose tray that can accommodate the aforementioned paper sizes, envelopes and up to 42-pound card stock. Another improvement over the 4MP is the addition of an output tray for the straight-through paper path, which means that labels, envelopes and card stock won't fall behind desks or tables.



ED CALDWELL

HP's LaserJet 5MP, which is designed for personal use or for small-to-medium workgroups, includes a strong set of printing features and options that sets it apart from the run-of-the-mill laser printer.

The big hype

The most-hyped new feature in the 5MP (and its PostScript-free cousin, the 5P) is its infrared port, which is designed to connect with and print from portable computers compliant with the Infrared Data Association's IrDA point-to-point communications standard. Apple doesn't ship a PowerBook with an infrared link, so it won't help current Mac users, but future PowerBooks will reportedly have this capability (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1). Newton users won't be able to take advantage of the 5MP's infrared capabilities because the MessagePad doesn't fully support the IrDA standard for printing.

The infrared capabilities are interesting, but we think Mac users will be more impressed with the care that HP has taken in supporting the platform. Included in the box is everything you will need to print from either the Mac or Windows environment, including a Macintosh Notes guide and standard and QuickDraw GX print drivers.

See LaserJet, Page 35

score card

LaserJet 5MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.
List price: $1,299
Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

Designed for personal use or for small-to-medium workgroups with basic printing needs, the LaserJet 5MP is a perfect example of why HP owns the monochrome laser printer market. The LaserJet 5MP is the successor to the 4MP at the low end of the LaserJet product line, but HP has done an excellent job of providing the right level of features and innovation at a great price. Based on a 600-dpi, 6-ppm Canon engine, the 5MP's dual input trays, print quality and speed are buttressed by an excellent manual, cross-platform support out of the box and the inclusion of an infrared port for portable computers (which current Macintosh users cannot take advantage of).

Performance	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆◆◆
Configuration	◆◆◆◆◆
Compatibility	◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆◆◆

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

GeoPort Telecom package makes telephony a reality

From Page 1

don't need PowerTalk to use the system.

The Telecom kit requires an AV Macintosh or a Power Mac, at least 2 Mbytes of RAM, and about 10 Mbytes of disk space. To use the phone capabilities, you'll also need a set of speakers and a decent microphone. Apple recommends the hard-to-find PlainTalk microphone, but we also had success with Apple's AudioVision monitor and Jabra Corp.'s EarPhone (see MacWEEK, Aug. 22, 1994, Page 37).

Making the connection

To set up the kit you simply install the applications and plug the GeoPort pod into a single analog phone line and your modem port, much like a regular modem. The pod, which is slightly larger than a deck of cards, includes a pass-through phone jack for a regular handset. Unlike traditional modems, the GeoPort has virtually no intelligence of its own. All data, fax and voice processing occurs on the computer and is sent out over the host Mac's high-speed GeoPort serial port.

One of the advantages of this software-based approach is immediately apparent. Apple's Express Modem 2.0 control panel, which drives the system behind the scenes, can identify different types of calls and route each to the appropriate program. For example, if you let the computer answer the phone and it detects a fax signal, it will start the fax application and route the data accordingly; if the Express Modem software identifies a voice call, MegaPhone's answering-machine function kicks in. We found this system worked well, although there can be a few seconds of lag in the process that might confuse voice callers.

One limitation many business users will immediately face is that the GeoPort pod does not work with digital PBXes; you need access to either a pure analog line or an analog tap off of a PBX, such as an existing modem line. Apple has plans for vari-

See GeoPort, next page

score card

GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit

Apple
Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $125***

Apple's second-generation computer telephony product is a powerful tool that combines the capabilities of a digital telephone answering machine, full-duplex speakerphone and a 14.4-Kbps fax-data modem into a single, low-cost system. The programs that make up the system could use more fine-tuning and integration within themselves and to each other, but even their current versions will offer many users a whole new way of interacting with their computers. Cypress Research's MegaPhone is the jewel of the package, giving Mac users a satisfying taste of telephony-integrated computing. MegaPhone's capability to log calls, automatically update a contacts database, schedule calls and integrate voice messages with other computer communications makes it worth the price.

Performance ◆◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆

**Includes 30-day full version of MegaPhone; $49.95 upgrade thereafter.*

Cypress Research's MegaPhone 1.0 is at the heart of Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit. With Apple's Macintosh Telephony Architecture, it turns your Mac into a speakerphone/digital answering machine.

GeoPort

From previous page

ous types of PBX pods, but those who want to replace their PBX-based voice mail with a computerized one will have to wait.

You make the call

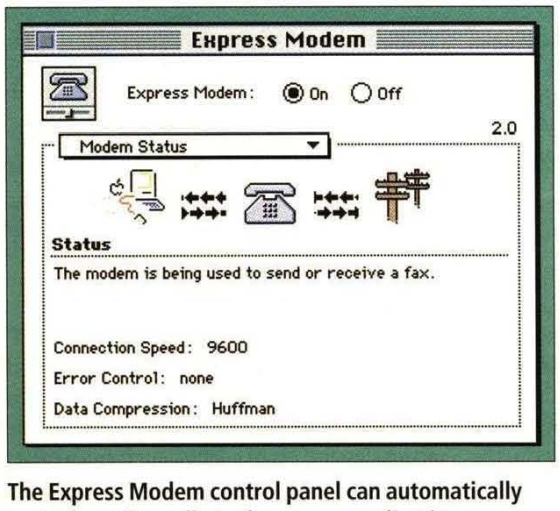
The most interesting part of the Telecom kit is Cypress' MegaPhone application. This turns your GeoPort-equipped Mac into a sophisticated telephone-answering combination that lets you place calls from your computer as well as answer calls, take messages or screen calls while working in other applications. MegaPhone offers all the features you would expect from a sophisticated phone system, including speed dialing, time/date message stamping, remote message retrieval and a full-duplex speakerphone, which means both parties can speak simultaneously without cutting the other off. The audio quality of both the phone and messages is quite good, although it's somewhat dependent on the type of microphone and speakers you use. Unfortunately, the Telecom kit ships with only a 30-day full version of MegaPhone; after that, it reverts to a limited version without call logging, scheduling and other advanced features, unless you pay the $49.95 upgrade price.

MegaPhone includes conveniences that take it well beyond any of today's smartest phones. For example, you can enter alphanumeric characters, look up area codes by typing in the city name, display the name and local time of the person you're calling, track recently called numbers, automatically dial credit card or long-distance prefixes or suffixes, and keep a log of the calls you've made. You can also use the Touch-Tone Navigator to automatically record and play back strings of touch-tone button pushes so that you can quickly find your way through complicated phone systems.

MegaPhone includes a simple contacts database that can be synchronized with other programs, including Now Software Inc.'s TouchBase Pro 4.0. MegaPhone's contact features are convenient to have in a single product but pale in comparison to any existing personal information manager. You're limited to three fields per contact; there are no searching functions; and the overall speed of operations such as sorting, importing and exporting records is horrendously slow. Importing a 580-record TouchBase Pro file took more than an hour and a half.

A more convenient solution is to use a PIM that supports Apple-events dialing. In TouchBase, for example, you can select a contact and tell the program to dial, and MegaPhone will take over. MegaPhone extracts the name of the person you're calling from TouchBase, displays the name in its main window and logs it. However, you can't search the log from the PIM, nor can you schedule a call for a particular contact, as you can from within MegaPhone. But MegaPhone offers AppleScript support, so ambitious scriptors may be able to create a package that integrates the telephone functionality of MegaPhone into a PIM. This would let you automatically track all your phone conversations and integrate phone call and contact information into a single source.

As powerful as the MegaPhone system is, there are some limitations. First, you'll have to get used to talking at your computer, which isn't always as easy as it sounds. Depending on how you position your speakers and microphone, you may have echo or feedback problems over the phone. For privacy reasons, you'll also have to become accustomed to switching back and forth between the computer-based phone and the handset you plug into the GeoPort adapter. Furthermore, to take messages and make calls, you have to keep MegaPhone (and your Mac) running all the time, which will cost you about 2 Mbytes of free RAM. Finally, we experienced some random crashes on our Power Mac 8100, but tests on a 6100 went very smoothly. Apple and Cypress are still trying to determine the cause of the problems.



The Express Modem control panel can automatically route incoming calls to the proper application.

Not just the fax, ma'am

In addition to its voice telephone features, the Telecom kit includes Apple's Fax Terminal software. As with its more full-featured competitors from Global Village Communication Inc. and Delrina Corp., you invoke Apple's fax printer driver by holding down a key combination as you select Print. Unfortunately, Apple's choice of Control-Shift is inalterable and never changed the menu command from Print to Fax in our tests, although it sent faxes without any problem. Apple also offers a QuickDraw GX driver for drag-and-drop faxing. Neither driver supports gray-scale sending, nor does the separate Fax Viewer support gray-scale viewing, but the Viewer does offer dithering.

> As powerful as MegaPhone is, there are some limitations: You'll have to get used to talking to your computer, which isn't as easy as it sounds.

The Viewer also includes basic OCR technology, licensed from Mimetics of Chatenay-Malabry, France, but our experiments with it were very disappointing. We experienced memory-constraint problems on a three-page, text-only file, and results with faxes that were sent through to our machine on a slight angle (as many faxes are) were worthless. To its credit, the program lets you guess on problem areas it can't analyze, but we still had very limited success.

Data communications are handled by SITcomm SE, a reduced version of Aladdin's telecommunications package (see MacWEEK, Jan. 10, 1994, Page 43). SITcomm offers all the basic features you need for communicating with BBSes. For other on-line services, Apple includes a new Express Modem Tool for Macintosh Communications Toolbox-aware applications, such as CompuServe Information Manager, America Online and eWorld. Apple also includes a new CCL (Command Control Language) for Apple Remote Access.

In addition to stand-alone applications, the Telecom kit includes PowerTalk gateways for routing your voice and fax messages into a PowerTalk mailbox. In fact, it offers the most compelling, practical example of PowerTalk we've seen. Ironically, though, it also highlights some of PowerTalk's many weaknesses, including the inability to sort on message types (such as phone, fax or e-mail) and store messages hierarchically. One problem with PowerTalk support is that the current version of MegaPhone has a bug that prevents it from moving messages into the PowerTalk mailbox if the machine is not connected to a network.

Documentation and support

The Apple software and hardware come with typical Apple manuals; they are good but lack details, although the Telecom 2.0 manual documents the modem command set supported by the GeoPort pod. The manuals for MegaPhone and SITcomm are on disk only, which is a bit frustrating, but they offer fairly complete information. Technical support for the products was good.

Conclusions

By making an effort to integrate the telephone into your regular computing experience, the GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit offers a heady view into the world of future communications. Plus, $125 for a digital answering machine/speakerphone and 14.4-Kbps fax-data modem is a good bargain, although you will need to budget in the essential upgrade to the full version of MegaPhone and a PlainTalk microphone, which Apple should have bundled.

The pieces of Apple's current telecommunications puzzle could use further integration and tighter ties with contact managers, and we would like to see more full-featured faxing and higher data rates. Still, even the current version will give you a taste of how powerful a combination the computer and telephone can be.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 776-2333; fax (800) 776-2333; www.info.apple.com. □

LaserJet

From Page 33

HP has always done a very good job of making sure the documentation for its printers is easy to understand and clearly laid out, and the 5MP manuals are no exception. The Mac manual goes into excellent detail on installation and setup of both types of drivers and has a great section on troubleshooting and support issues.

Image quality

The 600-dpi Canon engines that we've seen over the years have consistently been top-notch, producing rich blacks, fine lines and overall high image quality. The 5MP's print quality benefits from the Canon legacy and HP's own Resolution Enhancement Technology. HP has also improved the print quality of gray-scale images over earlier HP LaserJets by providing a higher-line screen for output. As a result, gray-scale images printed with the 5MP have better detail than other HP printers we've tested. They weren't as fine as those printed on an Apple printer with the PhotoGrade image enhancement turned on, but the 5MP's output was very close.

Performance

We tested the base 5MP model, and even with only 3 Mbytes of RAM, the printer was able to process complex documents with ease and good speed. When printing text files with one or two fonts, the 5MP flew. Some files, such as large gray-scale images or Adobe PageMaker documents with lots of downloadable fonts and graphics, took slightly longer to print on the 5MP than on our 4-ppm 4MP, but the differences were minimal. When we added 8 Mbytes of RAM to the printer — an extremely simple task — the print speeds improved significantly, but we were impressed with the capabilities of the stock 3-Mbyte 5MP and the Memory Booster Technology.

Paper handling is also an important aspect of performance, and it's another area where the 5MP shines. The 5MP's standard paper path is much less tortuous than that of the 4MP. Unlike that printer, which produced an extreme curl to printed pages and would jam from time to time when printing labels, the 5MP's output has only a slight curl.

The 5MP is also one of the quietest laser printers we've ever tested. When it's not printing, it makes almost no sound at all, and the only indication it is on is the power light on the top of the printer.

Conclusions

The LaserJet 5MP is further proof that HP deserves its position as the kingpin of the monochrome laser printer world. The printer fits easily into a single- or cross-platform environment and can function as effectively for a single user as it can for a small- or mid-size workgroup. The infrared port is an interesting touch, and it might be of use to Mac users in the future, but even without having access to that capability, HP has produced yet another great printer at a great price.

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (208) 323-2551 or (800) 752-0900; fax (800) 933-1917. □

IN BRIEF

Fauve xRes 1.11

xRes meets expectations with image-editing upgrade

Overall value ♦♦♦

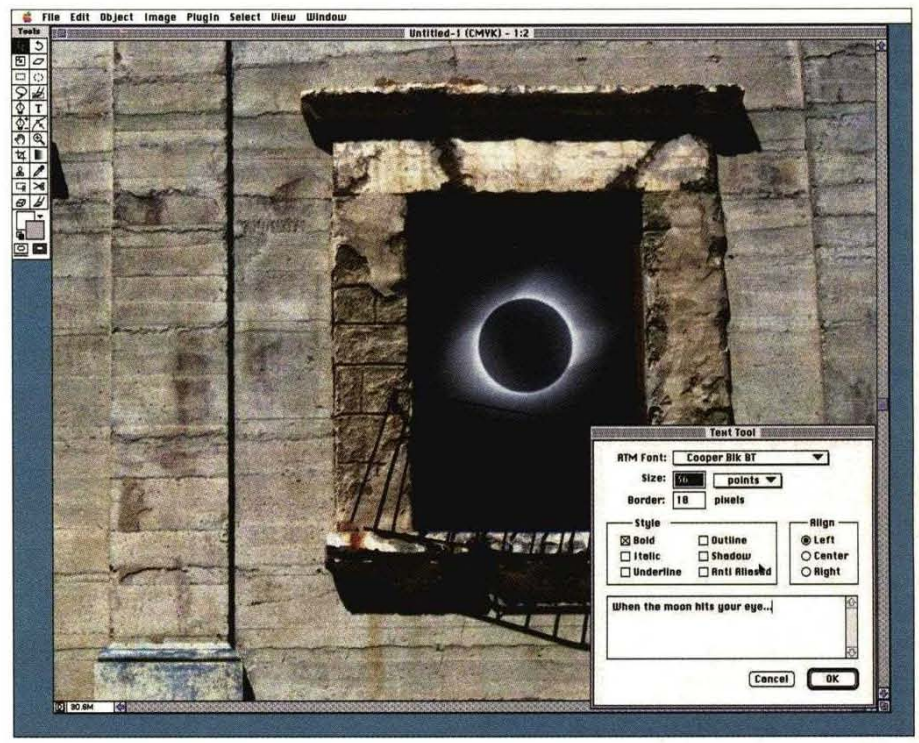
Fauve xRes 1.0 was an intriguing addition to the Macintosh image-editing product category when it shipped earlier this year. Positioned as a high-resolution option for users of Adobe Photoshop and Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter, xRes allows you to work on large files with relatively little RAM. However, when we reviewed Version 1.0, we lambasted Fauve Software Inc. for delivering the product before its time and characterized the application as "barely usable."

To its credit, the company has moved quickly to produce xRes 1.11, which addresses the most serious problems we found in the earlier version, including the interface, virtual memory and speed. The update is free to registered users and $799 for new users.

xRes requires at least System 7, a 68040 Mac and 20 Mbytes of RAM. For rendering, the application requires twice the amount of disk space of the largest element, although we recommend three times the disk space.

Interface lift

xRes' most egregious violations of the Mac user interface are gone. When you double-click on a file in the Finder, it now opens as expected. The application's problems with directory assistance features, such as Super Boomerang from Now Software Inc.'s Now Utilities, have also been fixed. In addition, Shift-key constraints work as expected on brushes, pens and the Resize tool, and clicking the scroll bar now pans an image by a full window's extent.



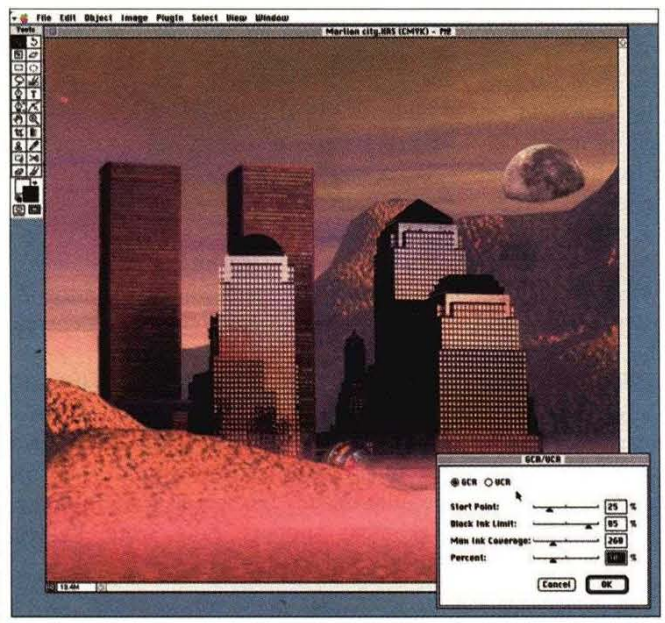
Fauve xRes 1.11's Text tool allows you to add text to an image. Although you cannot see the type as it's being added, once you click OK, the text appears as a separate object within the image and automatically includes its own alpha channel.

xRes still lacks a Print command, but the Text tool is now wired in and works seamlessly. Text in the application is a separate object that can be moved, resized and masked for an almost unlimited variety of type treatments. Text objects automatically create their own alpha channel, which is a nice touch.

Version 1.11 also adds support for third-party Photoshop plug-ins — including scanner Acquire modules — but not for Adobe's own plug-ins, which contain a proprietary piece of code that prevents their use in other programs.

Speeding along

We noticed some improvements in speed, particularly when using large brushes (although they're still far from real time); in rotates, resizes and skews; and in screen updates. This was in keeping with the company's claim of a speed increase of up to four times.



In xRes 1.11, GCR (gray component removal) and UCR (under-color removal) are separated from RGB-to-CMYK conversion, allowing much more control over the final separations than most desktop imaging solutions.

A new Interpolate mode greatly increases the speed when working with masking brushes, although it involves some compromises in quality (it can be turned off for touch-ups). Final rendering times can still be quite long, but they are considerably improved from Version 1.0 (see MacWEEK, Feb. 6, Page 30). A 120-Mbyte image that took xRes 1.0 almost three hours to render was handled by the new version in less than 40 minutes, validating Fauve's claim that rendering speed is four to 10 times faster than before.

Memory fixed

The application's problems with virtual memory have also been addressed, if not totally solved. xRes will now warn you that you don't have sufficient disk space available before you try the impossible, allowing you to save and exit gracefully.

It still doesn't fully reclaim scratch disk space during a session and permits you to designate only a single scratch disk — unlike Photoshop, which allows a primary and secondary scratch disk — so you occasionally have to quit and restart the program before you can do a final render. However, xRes no longer causes you to lose your work, so we rate the quitting and restarting problem as one of the minor annoyances that generally accompany new software.

New stuff

xRes 1.11 also adds support for Light Source Computer Images Inc.'s Colortron spectrophotometer (see MacWEEK, March 13, Page 25), letting you measure printed progressive color bars and plug them directly into the separation tables for improved color accuracy.

At the end of our review cycle we received an updated manual that cleared up much of our confusion with certain features. Adequate technical support is available on-line.

Construction ahead

While there are a few new additions to xRes 1.11, this version is mostly a bug fix, not a features upgrade, so there are still some rough edges.

For instance, none of the global color and tonal adjustment tools use video look-up table animation, so you must make an adjustment and then preview it. We would dearly like to see video look-up table

See xRes, next page

xRes

From previous page

animation as an option for those times when we want to adjust the entire image interactively.

Also, because much of xRes' interface resembles Photoshop's, the departures are all the more obvious. Experienced Photoshop users will almost certainly find themselves trying things they think should work but don't, such as certain shortcuts.

Conclusions

We're quite pleased to see that Fauve has fixed most of the more serious problems with xRes. The program is growing up fast — it's gone from toddler to gangling adolescent in a matter of months — and we look forward to seeing it mature further.

Still, we would welcome a Print command, and we'd like to see the virtual memory feature fully reclaim scratch disk space. xRes 1.11 continues to display the product's immaturity, but it's certainly usable. It remains a program for the adventurous; those who are undaunted by a difficult learning process (and those who can't afford scads of RAM) will find that, with sufficient patience, xRes 1.11 helps them achieve top-notch results.

Version 1.11 has a money-back guarantee. Photoshop 3.0 owners can upgrade to Version 1.11 for $199 through Aug. 31.

Fauve Software Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 543-7178 or (800) 898-2787; fax (415) 543-5148; fauvesoft@aol.com — *By Bruce Fraser*

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access Appleshare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – provides integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI... No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs

InTouch 2.5

Prairie Group jump-starts PIM with new face, features

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

Prairie Group Inc. has breathed new life into InTouch, the free-form contact manager it acquired from Advanced Software Inc. last summer. Version 2.5 has a fresh look and a host of new features.

The $69.95 program, which can run on any Mac, still ships as a desk accessory, so its RAM partition cannot be changed; the default is 2 Mbytes of RAM.

A new look

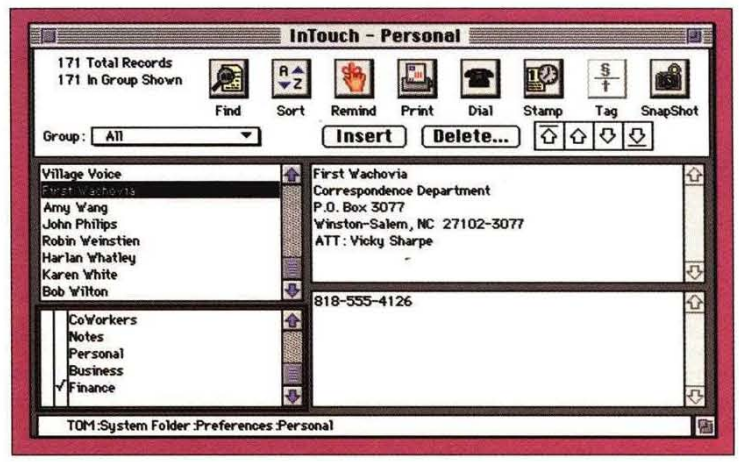
Version 2.5 preserves InTouch's ease of use while making welcome improvements to the interface. The program's main window now consists of four resizable panes — a Records list, Groups list, Address field and Note field — that can be navigated with the Tab key.

The Address field can contain as many lines as needed, while the Note field accommodates up to 14 pages of notes. Unfortunately, the Records list does not let you type the first few letters to quickly select a record; you must use the Find command instead.

The cryptic icons that adorned the bottom of InTouch 2.1's window have been labeled and moved to the top. Many of them pack extra functionality, which you can activate by holding down the Option key. For example, holding down Option while clicking the Find command presents a more advanced Group Search option that lets you assign found records.

Can't touch these control panels

One of InTouch's two control panels, Remind Me!, alerts you to events for given contacts. InTouch unexpectedly quit a number of times when we clicked the Remind button in the program's main window, but the problem disappeared after we opened the control panel.



The interface in Prairie Group's InTouch 2.5 now features four flexible panes in its main window, giving you faster access to groups. The program's icons have been labeled and moved to the top.

The other more interesting control panel, Snap, allows you to assign hot keys for moving snippets of data into InTouch. Unlike the Grabber extension in Common Knowledge Inc.'s Arrange, Snap can also extract data from an InTouch file, and it lets you launch InTouch or Prairie Group's DateView calendar program with a keystroke.

Although Snap forms a useful bridge between InTouch and other applications, support for Macintosh Drag and Drop would provide even slicker interchange capabilities.

Sorts and stuff

As a free-form database, InTouch imposes no data-entry structure, but it does provide for a few operations traditionally associated with fielded contact managers. For example, InTouch can sort files based on first or last name and gives you the opportunity to provide exclusions to sort rules. We'd like to see InTouch's record view become more dynamic, separating last and first names with commas. InTouch is also limited to opening one file at a time, although it tracks recent files on a hierarchical submenu.

Other impressive features include the capability to access files across a network without resorting to personal file sharing and optional integration with DateView. InTouch's dialing feature now lets you preview long-distance numbers and supports Sophisticated Circuits Inc.'s Desktop Dialer.

The bundled InTouch Import Utility makes it easy for users of other database programs to bring their contact information into InTouch.

The program's variety of printing options allows you to print fax cover sheets, labels, and envelopes with return addresses and bar codes. You can size documents as necessary to fit personal planners.

The 150-page InTouch manual is thorough and filled with tips and illustrations that explain complex dialogs. Prairie Group provides technical support on many popular on-line services and the Internet. Technical support calls were fielded quickly and accurately.

Conclusions

Featuring a long list of useful new features and a much improved interface, InTouch has been greatly enhanced in Version 2.5. For the program to fully bloom, Prairie Group should shed the product's desk-accessory file format and enhance its data-access capabilities. Still, it's a very good choice for users who don't need the sophisticated data management and complexity of a fielded contact manager. For longtime users, this upgrade is a no-brainer.

Prairie Group Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 225-3720 or (800) 346-5392; fax (515) 225-2422; prariesft@aol.com. — *By Ross Scott Rubin*

APS DLT20

High-speed tape drive offers quick backups for large files

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

APS Technologies' new DLT20, one of the first digital linear tape drives for the Macintosh, is a product aimed at those who need a fast way to back up large files, such as those produced by pre-press, digital video and database applications. The $3,995 drive offers high-speed storage of up to 20 Gbytes of data on a single tape.

Digital linear tape, or DLT, has been used with Unix workstations for years but is just now trickling down to the Mac and Intel-based PC markets. It offers both higher capacity and faster transfer rates than 8mm and DAT — the most common tape backup solutions. DLT's main limitation is its high system requirements, operating efficiently only with a very fast CPU and bus. Until recently, Macs were simply not powerful enough to take advantage of the technology.

The DLT20, which comes bundled with Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect 2.1 archiving software, requires an AV or Power Mac running System 7.5 and SCSI Manager 4.3. You'll need 12 Mbytes of RAM, with at least 8 Mbytes allocated to Retrospect, and a fast hard disk. For best performance APS recommends a Fast SCSI-2 card, but this is not required.

Industrial strength

Housed in a solid, 9-by-5-by-13-inch black metal case, the DLT20 looks like a serious piece of hardware. Along with a copy of Retrospect, the package ships with two six-foot SCSI cables — one SCSI-to-SCSI and one SCSI-to-Mac — a heavy-duty power cord and the DLT driver for Retrospect.

See DLT20, next page

DLT20

From previous page

Storage and cleaning tapes, which come in a 5.25-inch case, are sold separately and are available directly from APS for $45.95 each. Storage tapes also come in a $129.95 three-pack.

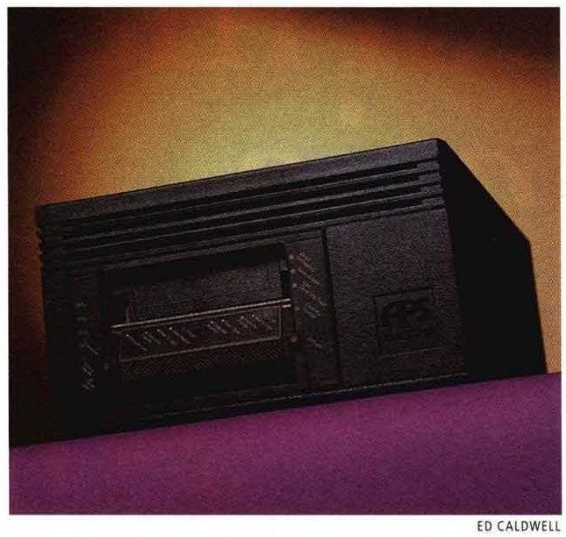
The drive's front panel is very informative, with LED indicators for tape-capacity and compression settings, and for monitoring if write protection is enabled, a tape is in use or the drive needs cleaning.

Setup and configuration

Setting up the DLT20 is straightforward. Plug in the power cord, attach the SCSI cable to the Mac and (if necessary) plug the SCSI-to-SCSI cable to the next device on the chain. APS recommends the DLT20 be the first device in the chain or — even better — the only device because additional devices slow backup speed. SCSI termination is handled by APS' proprietary Digital Active Termination, which can be turned on and off via a single DIP switch on the back of the unit.

One caveat when installing the DLT20 is that its fan is extremely loud — so loud that the words "vacuum cleaner" come to mind. APS recommends that you set up the drive in a server closet, not in an open environment, and the 6-foot cables help accommodate this.

The DLT20's front panel lets you switch between three tape capacities when backing up: 2.6, 6 and 10 Gbytes. For the latter, you can also turn on 2-to-1 compression to double tape capacity to 20 Gbytes. Although most users will want to leave the drive at the highest setting — 20 Gbytes compressed — those with slower or less-powerful systems may want to switch to one of the lower capacities to increase performance.



ED CALDWELL

The APS DLT20 digital linear tape drive offers high-speed, high-capacity backup for those who work with large files, such as those produced by pre-press, digital video and database applications. One tape can hold as much as 20 Gbytes of compressed data.

When used on a slower system, the drive may be less efficient because it will have to stop frequently and reposition the tape while it waits for data, which can waste tape space. Because of this, APS also recommends that you not use the DLT20 to back up remote volumes, since network throughput will be too slow to keep up with the drive.

Configuration takes a little experimenting, but we were able to significantly increase backup speeds by tweaking settings, so it's time well invested. The drive's manual clearly outlines compression schemes to use and avoid, and notes ways to optimize the drive for your system.

Performance

The DLT20's performance depends on a number of factors: CPU speed, disk speed and the types of files you're backing up. We tested the drive with three Macs: a Quadra 840AV, Power Mac 7100/66 and Power Mac 8100/110. Not surprisingly, the faster the Mac, the better the drive performance.

Although APS says that the DLT20 can reach speeds of 100 Mbytes per minute in an ideal configuration, we could not match this number, even on the Power Mac 8100/110 with a SCSI accelerator and a fast source volume.

Nevertheless, in real-world terms, the drive is incredibly fast. On the 840AV, we were consistently able to back up about 58 Mbytes per minute. On the 7100/66, we hit about 61 Mbytes per minute. On a Power Mac 8100/110, we hit 77 Mbytes per minute using the native SCSI bus and 85 Mbytes per minute using FWB Inc.'s SCSI JackHammer accelerator card and SledgeHammer disk array.

In terms of file size, the drive hit maximum performance when backing up large graphics images, such as Adobe Photoshop files of 30 Mbytes or more. When backing up smaller files, performance suffered, although it was still quite good.

Conclusions

The APS DLT20 tape drive ushers in a new era of high-speed backup, but it's a high-end machine for high-end needs only.

If you have a fast Mac with a fast drive and you need to back up a lot of large files with minimal downtime, the DLT is an industrial-level device that will get the job done. Although we couldn't quite match the speed that APS says the drive is capable of, our tests proved that the drive is remarkably fast. For those with even greater needs, APS' DLT40, which will offer 20 Gbytes of native storage and 40 Gbytes compressed storage, is due to be released at the end of this month.

APS Technologies of Kansas City, Mo., can be reached at (816) 483-6100 or (800) 235-2753; fax (816) 483-3077. — *By T. Kelley Boylan*

Mac Users: Go forth, and conquer.

I.S. Managers: Go forth, and relax.

© 1995 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective owners. WOL5001 (3/95)

At last! Affordable TCP/IP applications for file access, networking, and printing for the Mac.

You know the data is out there. On a mainframe back at corporate. Or a UNIX server. Or maybe on that guy's PC down the hall.

Up until now, getting that information using a Macintosh has been, well, dicey—at best.

At Wollongong, we've been liberating legacy data for DOS and Windows users for over a decade. We've also done a lot of work on the other side of the house and developed some great solutions for Mac users, too.

PathWay gives you instant access to all the resources of your TCP/IP network. Using FTP, you can get to and share data that resides on just about any system—anywhere around the world. And since PathWay has an intuitive graphical user interface, you can transfer files from remote hosts and retrieve files from servers—with all the point-and-click, drag-and-drop simplicity you love about your Mac.

PathWay also offers a host of other capabilities. For I.S. managers, it's easy to install and configure—and our script compiler even lets you automate keystrokes and log-on sequences. For Mac users, full terminal emulation capabilities let you run legacy apps at your desk. You can remap your keyboard to match your host system. And Print Redirector makes it a breeze to print to any printer on the TCP/IP network. (Just drag your document onto the virtual printer icon.)

Call us today to get a free demo disk. And if you're using anyone else's product, ask us how you can upgrade to ours for only $89.

WOLLONGONG

Call for free demo disk.

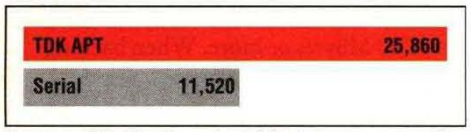
1-800-872-8649, ext. 11.

You can also reach us these ways: Email: macsales@twg.com FAX: (415) 962-0286 In Canada: (519) 747-9900 On the WWW: http://www.twg.com

Performance Fanatic.

Speed Demon. V.34 means speed—the hottest around. But TDK's **DF2814** takes V.34 to a new level of performance.

Double Duty. Serial and Parallel Interfaces—we've got them both. But our Advanced Parallel Technology™ (APT) gives you performance other serial-only cards can't touch.



Compressible File Throughput (characters per second)

Backseat Driver. Our APT™ Windows ™ 3.1 driver turns any software communications package into a high speed screamer. With no wrong turns!

Steady Eddie. APT technology ensures more reliable data transmission—even when the going gets tough.

Tech-Noid. The reason you buy TDK—the highest quality, most sophisticated technology around.

Non-Conformist. Re-programmable and upgradeable, TDKFlash! lets you add new features. Flash it when you need it.

Global Warrior.™ The most travelled modems you'll meet. Our Euro Class™ card makes globe-trotting a snap!

Bosom Buddy. Absolutely guaranteed laptop compatible. A true companion.

Hot Ticket. A complete solution, including data and fax communication software. Nifty packaging makes TDK cards easy to transport, easy to use.

Family Man. A complete line of modem and LAN cards keeps you connected.

Best Bet. Ask for TDK—the latest in high technology mobile solutions.

Call 1-800-999-4TDK

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Advanced Parallel Technology is a registered trademark of Microcom Systems Inc. Euro Class is a registered trademark of TDK Systems.

HURRY UP AND WAIT

MacWEEK subscribers who use remote access reported insufficient line speed as their biggest problem.

MOBILE COMPUTING

ARA 2.0 can offer cost-effective links to your LAN

By Larry Stevens

Remote Mac users need to have the same rights and privileges as those who are hard-wired to the network. Apple Remote Access can make mobile users equal partners with in-house users and reduce the cost over one-person/one-modem setups.

According to a recent MacWEEK subscriber survey, among those subscribers in sites where employees need remote access, more than two-thirds are using Apple Remote Access, or ARA; a majority of those are using Version 2.0 (see MacWEEK, March 20, Page 10).

Apple Remote Access is known more for its interface than its performance.

"[ARA] really cuts down on support costs," said Mark H. Anbinder, director of technical services at Ithaca, N.Y.-based Baka Industries Inc., a network consultant company. Anbinder often installs OneWorld Combos, ARA servers from Mountain View, Calif.-based Global Village Communication Inc., at client sites. When customers have a problem, he dials into their networks and views critical files through ARA 2.0. The latest release of ARA includes a security feature that optimizes the technology for networks and is separated into client and server software segments.

If you're an individual user who wants access to a single desktop, as with ARA 1.0, you can use Apple Remote Access Personal Server, which sells for $249. Because this is software-only, it's the least expensive and easiest solution to implement.

But for sites with more than one Mac, ARA-compatible servers offer advantages. First, a server eliminates the need to buy a modem and dedicate a phone line for each user. A server allows remote callers to access the network even if they forget to leave their Macs running at the office. And servers contain their own processor and RAM. So regardless of the speed of the desktop Mac, ARA's performance is not affected, and incoming calls don't slow down internal Macs.

"We want our customers to have access to the network," said Greg Palen, director of client development at color separation house Gazlay Marketing Group Inc. in Kansas City, Kan. "But we don't want that access to affect our Macs." Gazlay Marketing uses the $1,695 APT Dial Server from Ijamsville, Md.-based APT Communications Inc., so his customers can access files on the company's LAN. Gazlay Marketing has 20 internal Macs connected to its server and 20 customers who regularly dial into it.

Apple's solution

If you're shopping for an ARA server, consider Apple's hardware solution: Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server. "If money is an issue and a company has an old NuBus Mac they want to get some use out of, ARA MultiPort is economical," said Michael Koidahl, president of Westwind Computing Inc., a network engineering company in Seattle. The 12-inch NuBus card sells for $1,159 and includes four serial ports for modems. Since the MultiPort Server software can manage up to four MultiPort Servers in a single Mac, you can, in theory, have 16 modem connections on a single Mac.

Koidahl warns, however, that unless you have at least a 68040 Mac to dedicate to it, don't expect it to handle a lot of traffic. Also, the MultiPort Server doesn't have dial-out capabilities, so it cannot be used to connect to on-line services.

The next step up is Global Village Communication's OneWorld Combo, a two-modem server that includes dial-out data and fax capabilities and sells for $2,099 ($1,499 without modems). It also has special administration software, such as account passports, which allow you to set privileges for entire classes of users at one time.

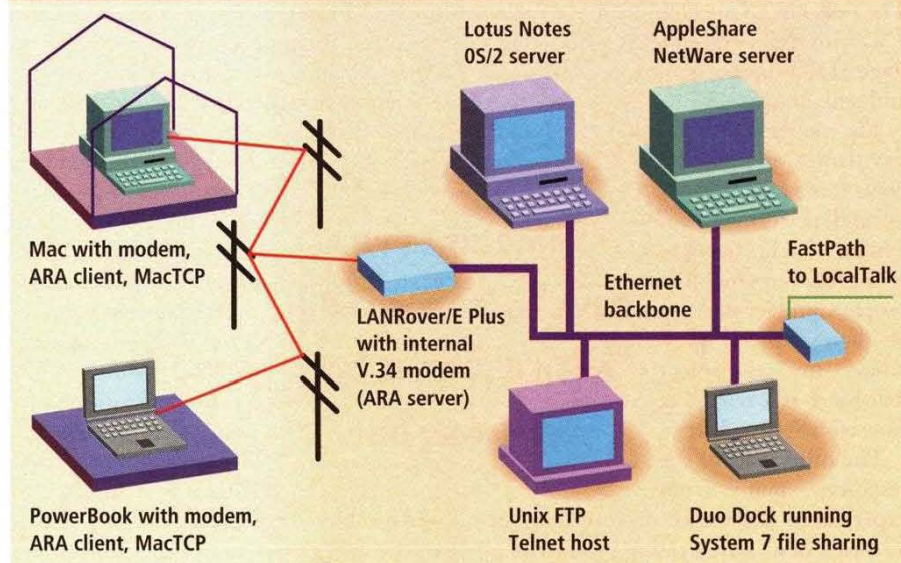
Koidahl said he recommends OneWorld Combo for his clients who run small businesses. It comes outfitted with the company's internal PowerPort/Mercury modems, so you don't have to select a modem or create initialization strings as you would with servers to which you add your own modem.

The four- or eight-port LanRover/E Plus from Shiva Corp. of Burlington, Mass., also includes internal modems for $6,599; the LanRover/E, which starts at $3,099, does not include modems. Other ARA servers include AccessBuilder 2000 from 3Com Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif.; ChartAccess from J&L Information Systems of Chatsworth, Calif.; GatorLink from Cayman Systems Inc. of Woburn, Mass.; NetConnect from Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif.; ConnectPlusLT from Emulex Corp. of Costa Mesa, Calif.; Remote LAN Node from Digital Communications Associates of Alpharetta, Ga.; LANExpress 2000 from Microcom Inc. of Norwood, Mass.; the Digital NetRider series from Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass.; 2500 Routers from Cisco Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif.; and the remote access servers from IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y.

The $3,295 eight-port DaynaLINK Mobile Access Server from Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City straddles the line between internal and external modems by using PCMCIA modems. These come on cards that are inserted into the server just as you would insert a floppy

See Solutions, next page

Remote access with an ARA server



Shiva's LANRover/E Plus sits on the Ethernet backbone at the home office. Using ARA, mobile users or telecommuters can dial in and access a Lotus Notes or NetWare server on the office network.

NEVIN BERGER

Improving ARA's interface

Apple made ARA — based on Apple File Sharing — easy to use, but no technology can ever be too easy. If your end users don't want to learn to use ARA, there's an alternative: ARACommander from Trilobyte Software Inc. of Middletown, Ohio.

ARACommander, which sells for $35, is a control panel that requires ARA, or Apple Remote Access, to be installed first. It adds some remote-access features but, more importantly, improves on ARA's user interface.

"It shields users from any complexity of ARA," said Michael Max, IS analyst at The Casey Family Program, a Seattle-based human service organization that has 50 ARA users.

Max said when ARACommander is configured by his department, users don't have to worry about such things as dialing strings or which port they're dialing out from. "They just double-click on an icon, enter their password and they're connected," he said.

ARACommander allows connections to be scheduled at any time and be completely unattended. For example, it can automatically access e-mail several times a day. ARACommander can also improve security. It allows administrators to hide the phone number, account name and password from users. It can also age passwords, which lets administrators grant temporary access to the network. Finally, the product supports scripting languages, such as AppleScript, which let you create automatic remote-access functions. — By Larry Stevens

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Readers respond on 7.5.1 and Neil fakes faster FPU

The response to my column about System 7.5.1's instability (see MacWEEK, May 8, Page 31) has been interesting, challenging and schizophrenic.

The comparison to Windows 95 ignited a few flames, and about half the correspondents touted the reliability and performance of System 7.5.1, blaming poor procedures for other people's problems. Most of these readers questioned my assessment that there is a reliability issue with System 7.5.1.

Sometimes you have to have an FPU, even if it must be a very slow one.

The other half of the responses, many from experienced Macintosh professionals, described a slew of frustrating problems and clamored for more Mac reliability.

After reading scores of messages, I believe System 7.5.1 is not the sole problem, although it certainly has bugs, incompatibilities and installation problems. The other factor is the rapid rate of change in the third-party software environment, driven by Apple's own hardware and software changes.

Microsoft software has been unstable, and readers are blaming everything from Microsoft Office extensions to FoxPro for crashes and freezes. Recent updates should help.

Several readers reported a wave of QuarkXPress crashes on Power Macs and an accompanying storm of messages on America Online with no solutions.

I had experienced crashes when running Adobe Type Manager 3.8.1, but new versions of ATM and SuperATM should fix some problems. These ATM updates cover both Power Macs and QuickDraw GX and supersede a series of other ATM releases with various compatibility issues. ATM 3.8.2 is the current version, and patches are available on-line from Adobe Systems Inc. to update older versions.

The $99 SuperATM 3.8 incorporates ATM 3.8.2 as well as an updated version of the ATM Font Database file that is compatible with System 7.5. Upgrades are available for $39. Phone (415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687.

Adobe's free Acrobat Reader 2.0.1 is a new version, and another set of updaters brings Adobe Type Reunion to Version 1.2.

Silicon simulation

Moving on to a quieter topic, Apple provides wonderful emulation technology in the Power Macintosh, but one little piece is missing: FPU (floating-point unit) emulation. Sure, a lot of 680x0 applications call

GORDON STUDER

SANE (Standard Apple Numeric Environment) routines, which are emulated, and serious number-crunchers need native PowerPC applications, but there are a few other programs that fall through the cracks. Autodesk Inc.'s AutoCAD 12 and floating-point plug-ins for graphics applications are prime examples. Fortunately, John Neil & Associates has been there to fill the niche.

Neil created the shareware control panel SoftwareFPU back in 1993. It let 680x0 Macs without coprocessors, such as the IIsi and Centris 610, run FPU instructions that otherwise failed on those machines, although emulation was terribly slow.

SoftwareFPU even ran on Power Macs when they arrived, but the emulator itself ran in emulation mode, and the dual performance penalty limited speed even on the fast PowerPC processor.

With SoftwareFPU 3.0, Neil offered to registered users a native version of the control panel that doubled its speed. Now the company has introduced a $75 commercial version, PowerFPU, that is even faster. (Registered owners of the 680x0 and PowerPC shareware versions can upgrade for $60 and $50, respectively.)

Time trials

Looking for a better understanding of relative performance, I ran a series of tests using Math Clock 1.01, a floating-point benchmark utility written by Dr. Jeffrey B. Kane. It measures the performance of FPU calls in two categories, monodic (sine and tangent) and dyadic (multiplication and division).

The results show great improvement with PowerFPU, but FPU emulation is still practical only for occasional, special uses.

A Power Mac 7100/66 with a cache card running PowerFPU was about six times slower than a Mac IIfx in both test categories. (Faster Power Macs will do better.)

Running the non-native SoftwareFPU, the same Power Mac was 17 times slower than the IIfx in monodic operations and 85 times slower in dyadic tests.

SoftwareFPU on a PowerBook 165 (which has no FPU) ran Math Clock about 150 times slower than on the Mac IIfx.

Phone John Neil at (415) 905-3000; fax (415) 905-3001; john@jna.com. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

disk in your Mac. According to Dayna, the server automatically configures itself to work with most standard PCMCIA modems. It can also be custom-configured to handle nonstandard modems.

Faster than ARA

ARA's claim to fame is its Mac interface, not its speed. While faster modems and server processors have improved ARA's performance, users still have to get used to a system that is much slower than it is when it's hard-wired to the network. When users are accessing large files, the problem could be a serious disruption.

One way to eliminate the speed glitch is to use a remote-access product such as Timbuktu Pro from Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., on top of ARA. Timbuktu Pro, which now supports TCP/IP as well as ARA, sells for $199 and lets you control and view another user's Mac from your own Mac. Using its Observe function you can watch the activity on the host screen, but you cannot perform any actions. With Control access, the highest level of access, you see the host Mac on your remote screen and control the host just as though you were sitting at it.

The primary reason it is faster than ARA is that with Timbuktu all the processing work is done on the host. The only thing that has to be transmitted over the phone line is the screen image. If you want to use a database application, for example, you don't have to download that application or the entire file to your remote Mac.

Another approach to the performance problem is to get an ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) telephone line and modem. Although ISDN services are still not available in many areas of the United States, telephone companies have been busy expanding them, to the extent that data can be transmitted at speeds as high as 64 Kbps. Device makers are beginning to follow suit by bringing out ISDN modems and routers.

There are drawbacks, however. First, ISDN has to be available at the remote site as well as the home site. If you do a lot of traveling to areas where ISDN is not available to you, don't bother signing up. Also, it's important to remember that telephone line speeds are only one part of the picture. Since ARA performs data compression on the Mac, the processor speed also has to be taken into account. □

VENDOR INFO

3COM CORP.
(408) 764-5000 or (800) 638-3266

APPLE
(408) 996-1010 or (800) 776-2333

APT COMMUNICATIONS INC.
(301) 874-3305 or (800) 842-0626

ASANTÉ TECHNOLOGIES INC.
(408) 435-8388 or (800) 662-9686

CAYMAN SYSTEMS INC.
(617) 932-1100 or (800) 473-4776

CISCO SYSTEMS INC.
(408) 526-4000 or (800) 553-6387

DAYNA COMMUNICATIONS INC.
(801) 269-7200 or (800) 531-0600

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES
(a subsidiary of Attachmate Corp.)
(404) 442-4000 or (800) 348-3221

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
(508) 493-5111 or (800) 344-4825

EMULEX CORP.
(714) 662-5600 or (800) 368-5391

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMM. INC.
(408) 523-1000 or (800) 736-4821

IBM CORP.
(914) 765-1900 or (800) 426-3333

J&L INFORMATION SYSTEMS
(a division of Astro Sciences Corp.)
(818) 709-1778

MICROCOM INC.
(617) 551-1000 or (800) 822-8224

SHIVA CORP.
(617) 270-8300 or (800) 458-3550

TELEBIT CORP.
(408) 734-4333 or (800) 835-3248

TRIBE COMPUTER WORKS
(510) 814-3900 or (800) 778-7423

WEBSTER COMPUTER CORP.
(408) 954-8054 or (800) 457-0903

XYLOGICS INC.
(617) 272-8140 or (800) 225-3317

Save Your Work (And Your Money) On Spin Cartridges!

Introducing the tough, inexpensive SyQuest™ compatible cartridge from Spin.

Now there is a new, less expensive choice in removable media. Constructed of the strongest, most advanced materials available, Spin cartridges deliver unsurpassed reliability. Manufactured under license from SyQuest Technologies, each cartridge is completely compatible with your 44MB, 88MB, and 200MB 5.25" removable drives. To further insure your satisfaction, we offer the protection of a 30-day money back guarantee, an unconditional 6-year warranty, and toll-free technical support. Both the 44MB and 88MB cartridges are in stock and ready to ship overnight.

> **"All the cartridges are equally tough... When deciding among cartridges based on different technologies, examine your budget."**
>
> **- MacUser July, 1994**

BERNOULLI

DAT

OPTICAL

SYQUEST

SPIN CARTRIDGES OFFER YOU:

- ✔ Unsurpassed Reliability
- ✔ Full 6-Year Warranty
- ✔ Immediate Availability
- ✔ Overnight Delivery

✈ $5°° OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ✈
FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 POUNDS!

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down.

- ✔ Toll-Free Tech Support
- ✔ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

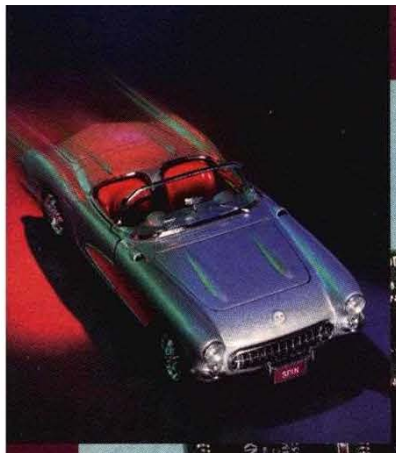
FAX: 1-508-787-1201
TEL: 1-508-787-1200
Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

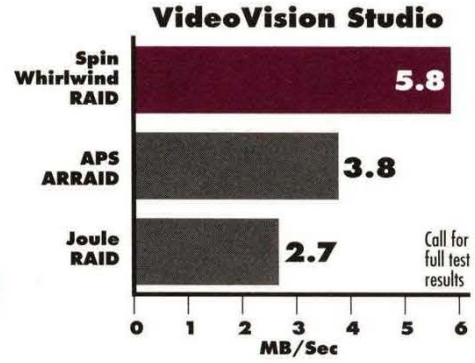
Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK52295

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200



Whirlwinds are the optimum video professional storage solution.



Internal RAID

Our internal kit offers all of the advantages of RAID and can be conveniently mounted in the extra drive bay of your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Servers 80 and 8150. Dual fans keep the drives and your Mac cool. Internal arrays can be expanded with Whirlwind Fast & Wide drives through the Silicon Express IV external port.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

SyQuest Drives

Spin SyQuest™ 3.5" and 5.25" removable drives accommodate your expanding storage needs without slowing you down. The new 200MB and 270MB continue the SyQuest reputation for convenience and reliability at higher speed and capacity. Small, lightweight cartridges are easy to transport and store.

SyQuest 44MB		Cartridge	$43
SyQuest 44/88MB	$299	Cartridge	$48
SyQuest 200MB	$409	Cartridge	$75
SyQuest 105MB	$199	Cartridge	$56
SyQuest 270MB	$429	Cartridge	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

DAT Drives

Before disaster strikes, secure your valuable data with a Spin DAT drive. The low cost 3100 stores 2GB while the 3400 packs up to 8GB for remote backups and large audio, video and graphics files. All DAT drives include one tape cartridge and Retrospect™ for easy, complete backups.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

Whirlwind RAID

Whirlwind RAID is fast enough to handle all types of applications, even high-quality 30 fps video. In benchmark tests, our Fast & Wide arrays approach transfer rates of 9 megabytes per second, and will deliver better than 5.8 MB/sec performance when used with Radius VideoVision Studio™. Package includes ATTO SE IV, Remus software RAID controller, active terminator.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599

QuickTape

Our new tape drive is the affordable backup storage solution. Easy to use and highly reliable, the Spin QuickTape will secure your valuable data faster than a 2GB DAT drive. Based on the new Tandberg mechanism, the drive can use 1GB QIC-Wide cartridges. Delivered with Cheyenne five-user backup software package and one cartridge.

QuickTape	$499	Cartridge	$19

Optical Drives

Spin's 3.5" Olympus 230MB is the affordable solution to securing your data while the 5.25" Maxoptix 1.3GB optical drives set the standard for speed and capacity. Great for backups, archiving, and as a secondary drive. The T4 comes with one cartridge, and for a limited time, the 230MB includes two free cartridges.

Olympus 230MB	$599	Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999	Cartridge	$85

$379!
Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Continuing the Bernoulli tradition of rugged dependability, the Spin 230MB cartridge drive provides unlimited capacity with additional cartridges. Featuring DCR Active Termination and a one year warranty, the 230MB drive is backwards compatible with older cartridges. One cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379	Cartridge	$89
		3-Pack	$199

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

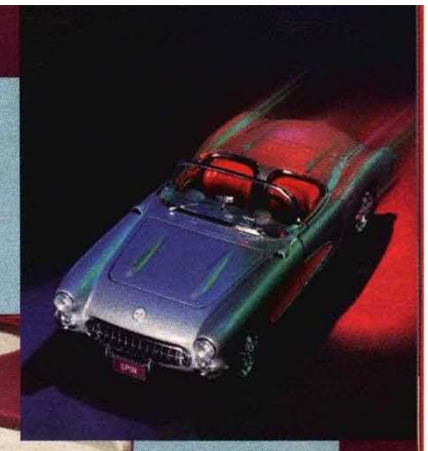
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down.

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

230 MO for just $599!

Two Cartridges Included!

Features ARCserve for Macintosh from CHEYENNE



230 Magneto-Optical

Featuring Cheyenne's ARCserve five-user backup software and two cartridges, the 3.5" Spin Olympus 230 Magneto-Optical is the premium solution for securing your data. Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, Quark XPress™, Excel™, Word™ and database files for years.

Olympus 230 $599 Cartridge $39

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

These Fast & Wide drives great for applications that require high speed storage, but not an array. Used with an ATTO Silicon Express IV, a Photoshop™ file rotates 65% faster than with a standard drive. The Whirlwind drives can also be added to our Fast & Wide arrays.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$229
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Quantum 840MB $269!

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the newest, most affordable mid-capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs. Available for both internal and external use, the Quantum Fireball and Trailblazer use the latest technical advancements to deliver accelerated throughput.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Q Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Q Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Q Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Q Fireball 1.0GB	$379	$479
Spin 3105 1.0GB	$479	$579

High-Capacity, Low-Cost, Limited Time!

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Seagate Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Quantum Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Quantum Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Quantum Grand Prix 4GB	$1399	$1499
Quantum Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Quantum Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

Limited Time Offer. Call Now!

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

✔ Toll-Free Tech Support
✔ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 1-508-787-1201
TEL: 1-508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com

MWK52295

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

Quantum

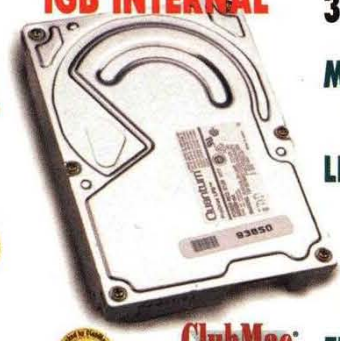
Incredibly Low Price

$1199
GRAND PRIX 4.3GB INTERNAL

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$499
FIREBALL 1GB INTERNAL



Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

GRAND PRIX 3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
4300MB	C109 1159	$1199	C109 1108	$1259

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

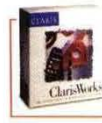
Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
ATLAS SERIES 8ms access time				
2100MB	C109 1112	$949	C109 1111	$1009
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	$225	C109 1101	$285
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
365MB	C109 1155	$189	C109 1104	$249
540MB	C109 1150	$239	C109 1100	$299
730MB	C109 1154	$259	C109 1102	$319
FIREBALL SERIES 9.5ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	$499	C109 1105	$559

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$399
DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	$299	C109 1119	$419
514MB	Q030 1002	$399	C109 1109	$519



$59.95* C089 1009 300D

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 3.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$478
C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C109 1003	**5.25" ClubMac 200MB** *includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge*	External	$478
C109 1002	**5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge*	External	$349

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$479
C109 1004

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1004	**3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge*	External	$479

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$259
C109 1005

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005	**3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge*	External	$259

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$55ea	$53ea	$51ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199
N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe $559

NEW PRODUCT

N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

N024 1062	**NEC MultiSpin 6Xe**	$559
N024 1011	**NEC MultiSpin 3Xp**	$379
N024 1008	**NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac**	$199

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

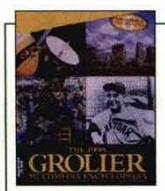
$249
C109 9546

PhotoCD™ CD AutoCache Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$159
C109 9543



NEW PRODUCT

- Grolier 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100* C109 1015

*with any CD-ROM Drive purchase

Seagate

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$959	C109 2112	$1019
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1339	C109 2113	$1399
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1089	C109 2109	$1149
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1559	C109 2106	$1619
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$3099

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4

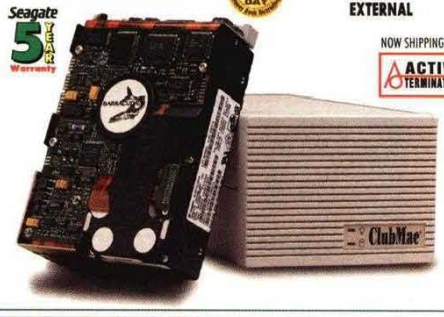
8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$1619 EXTERNAL

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

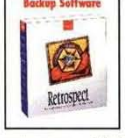


ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software



Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$729

C109 5011	**ClubMac 2.0GB DAT**	$729
C109 5010	**ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2**	$949

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$1499
C109 5022

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

$579
C109 9352

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

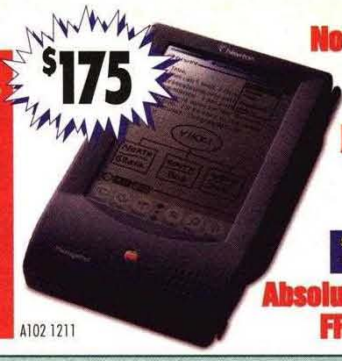
ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton™ Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved with ROM and 640K RAM



A102 1211

$175

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- FullScan capability for edge-to-edge images
- Mac and PC compatible
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- 640 x 480 up to 1024 x 768 resolution

$435

GREAT DEAL

FREE
NEC AudioTower Speakers
With the purchase of a NEC MultiSync XV15 of XV17 Monitor

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

	14" MultiSync 2V (N026 1016)	$335
	15" MultiSync XV15 (N026 1015)	$435
	15" MultiSync XE15 (N026 1006) / **XP15** (N026 1005)	$549 / 599
	17" MultiSync XV17 (N026 1022) / **XP17** (N026 1009)	$759 / 1229
	21" MultiSync XE21 (N026 1010) / **XP21** (N026 1011)	$1989 / 2439

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

MONITORS

R016 1013	**PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$3129
R016 1016	**SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200	$2139
R016 1009	**IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$1979
R016 1007	**PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$989
R016 1015	**SuperMatch 17•T PRO** (STD1702) 17" Trinitron, 1360 x 1024	$829

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$3699

PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018	**VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100	$3699
R013 1020	**VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade** (0505) JPEG daughtercard	$1759
R013 1026	**Spigot Power AV** (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$759

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

as low as $1899

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software — Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059	**Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	$2799
R013 1060	**Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	$2289
R013 1061	**Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870	$1899
R013 1062	**Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	$1329
R013 1010	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays	$749
R013 1012	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XP** (0431) 24-bit color, 832 x 624, 17" and smaller displays	$279

*Modify your image display without affecting the image file. For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card. Adjust what you see on your monitor to more closely match the output of your printer.

Printers

NEC

BEST BUY

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty (N027 1001)

$699

EPSON Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

Scanners

HP ScanJet 3c

The HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale flatbed scanner for just $959. It offers 600 dpi, 30-bit color internal, and 10 bit grayscale internal capabilities for superior image quality. And it provides an easy way to add text and color images to documents.

$959

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

H045 1006	**HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale Scanner**	$959
H045 1004	**HP ScanJet 3p Grayscale Scanner**	$479
H040 1007	**HP ScanJet 3c Automatic Document Feeder** (up to 50 pages)	$479
H040 1031	**HP ScanJet 3p Automatic Document Feeder** (up to 50 pages)	$199

EPSON Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE 1994 WINNER

$1269

E045 1003	**Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC**	$1269
E045 1004	**Transparency Unit**	$749
E045 1008	**Automatic Document Feeder**	$465

$359

PaperPort. VISIONEER

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE 1994 FINALIST

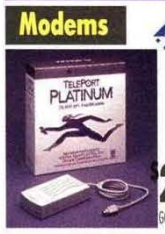
MACWORLD MW

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum

The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data adn fax communication. You'll save time and money when your use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services



$229 G050 1016

G050 1016	**Global Village TelePort Platinum**	$229
G050 1006	**Global Village TelePort Gold II**	$139
G050 1017	**Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB 1XX**	$325
G050 1003	**Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB 1XX**	$325

SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC v.34

$225

S140 1006	**Supra Express 14.4 Plus**	$99
S140 1007	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34**	$225
S140 1008	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB** V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	$299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

Graphic Cards — The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA RESEARCH EAsycolor 24

The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.

$1299

E103 1001	**EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card** (EC1152)	$1299
E103 1002	**EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card** (EC1360)	$1699
E103 1003	**EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card** (EC1600)	$2299

RASTEROPS CORPORATION PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched

- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

R053 1029	**PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0**	$959
R053 1028	**PaintBoard Prism**	$659

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

$1689

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 (D040 1048), Ilsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)	$1689
DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS	$1689
DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), Ilsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)	$989
DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040)	$635
DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018)	$769

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III

(A120 1026)

Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ASANTÉ

A120 1033	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT (AP3)	$309
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	$49
A120 1025	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MCiNB-TN)	$95
A120 1023	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCiNB-10T)	$109
A120 1022	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MCiLC-TN)	$109
A120 1037	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU (MCiLC-10T)	$89
A120 1026	10BaseT, FPU socket (MciLC-10TIII)	$59
A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable (NETEXT-FN-AAUI)	$75
A120 1032	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	$285

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 655225

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

DIRECTTech

MICROPOLIS

Seagate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest

Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.

PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusivly from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Cororate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarrantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The All New (Stackable) PHASER Line Of Enclosures

A DirectTech Exclusive...Available For All 3.5" External Drives

Hard Drives

All Drives are Preformatted, Tested and Packaged with SCSI Manager 4.3 Compatible Drivers. External Drives Include Choice Of 25-50 or 50-50 Pin Cable.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 mb	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
540 mb	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$235	$310
730 mb	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$275	$350
1.0 gb	DT-1080AL	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$590	$665
1.05 gb	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$545	$620
2.0 gb	DT-3221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
2.0 gb	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
2.0 gb	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 gb	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
2.1 gb	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,299
4.3 gb	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,475
4.3 gb	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,499	$1,579
4.3 gb	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,599	$1,799
4.3 gb	DT-34300	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
9.0 gb	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,275	$2,375
9.0 gb	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$3,099	$3,199

Audio/Video Tuned Hard Drives

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHAZER-I
1.05 gb	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$599	$679
2.0 gb	DT-3221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,000	$1,080
2.1 gb	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,180
4.3 gb	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1475
4.3 gb	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,630
9.0 gb	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,499	$2,599
9.0 gb	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$3,150	$3,250

SyQuest

Includes Anubus Formatting Software and One cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 mb	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 mb	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 mb	SQ3270	$420	$470

Tape

Includes A FREE Copy of Retrospect and One Cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 gb	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 gb	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 gb	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 gb	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 gb	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

Optical

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 gb	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 gb	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabeling	

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Micropolis 4.0gb spins at 7200 rpm and has an 8.5ms seek rate. With a five year warranty, you can't beat this drive.

$1,395.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

Disk Arrays

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 gb	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 gb	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 gb	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

Media

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128mb	$30
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 1 gb	$100
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.3 gb	$95
Syquest 200	$76		
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

International Orders Call: (612) 941-2616 • Fax Orders: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

The Mac Zone™

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

- Full line of Apple® Macintosh® computers
- Over 3000 products
- Serving Mac users since 1986
- Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!†
- Next Day Delivery only $3*

*Up to 10 lbs.
†Price comparisons must include shipping charges.

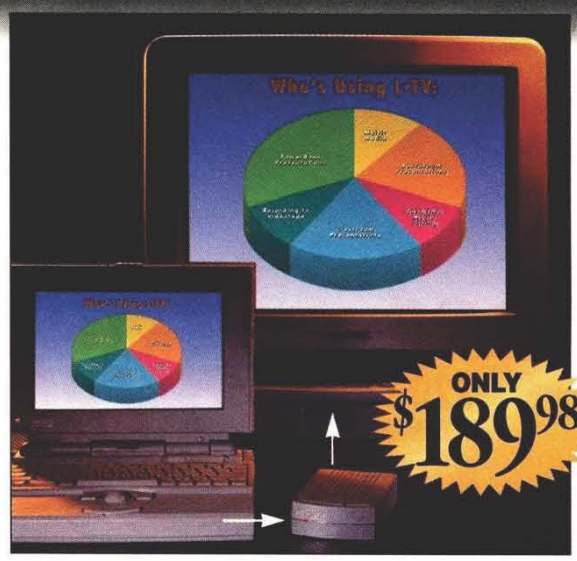
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

High Quality Macintosh Solutions for Less!

Graphics Hardware • Connectivity • Software

FOCUS enhancements



ONLY $189.98

#94201 **L/TV Portable PRO** (Supports Apple 13"/14" Monitors f/mirroring) . . $269.98
#90822 **L/TV LC 575** $239.98
#90823 **L/TV Pro LC 575** $289.98
#90824 **L/TV Cable Kit (for *#90822*)** $29.98
#90825 **L/TV Pro Cable Kit (for *#90823*)** $44.98

Turn any TV into a state-of-the-art Macintosh presentation system

L/TV Portable

- Compatible with virtually all televisions and VCRs
- Weighs under eight ounces
- No software required for operation
- Supports VGA or built-in monitors for mirroring

If you use your computer for making presentations, teaching large groups, or creating multimedia applications for recording to videotape, you need the L/TV Portable. It allows you to connect your Macintosh to any standard television for large screen presentations at any setting. You'll enjoy the highest quality television output from your computer with proprietary flicker reduction. Use L/TV Portable to simultaneously display your presentation on your VGA monitor and TV. The L/TV Portable and L/TV Portable PRO come complete with all cables. FOCUS Enhancements *#97868*

24-bit color and performance!

LapisColor LC 2421 24-bit Video Card

ONLY $469.98

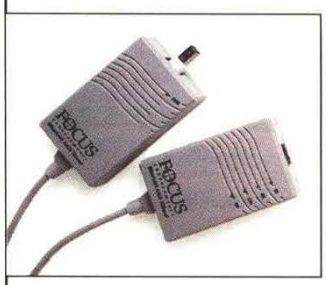
- Compatible with most 13-21" monitors
- Standard Apple DB-15 video connector

The LapisColor LC 2421 video card is the perfect expansion tool for LC and Performa Macs. It's compatible with virtually any Macintosh or third-party color display and is easy to install. It features 3MB of VRAM yielding 24-bit video performance at any Apple video resolution. You can choose your bit depth – millions of colors for photos, thousands for graphics. Use with all systems with an LC-PDS type slot. FOCUS Enhancements *#90821*

#90820 **LapisColor 16 for LC** $349.98

LAPIS By FOCUS Enhancements

Over 1.3 million FOCUS enhancements Ethernet products installed worldwide!



Plug into on-board Ethernet

EtherLAN Tr/FN-T

ONLY $38.98

Take advantage of Ethernet-ready Macs with FOCUS Enhancement's EtherLAN transceivers! They allow you to use the on-board Apple Ethernet ports in high-end Macs and Apple printers, so you can take advantage of Ethernet speed without the additional purchase of an Ethernet network interface card. They attach in seconds to any 10Base-T network. And for only $38.98, our best price on EtherLAN Transceivers, you'll want to place your order today. FOCUS Enhancements *#94203*

#90807 **EtherLAN Transceiver/Combo** (Thin/10Base-T) . . $68.98 *#94202* **EtherLAN Transceiver/FN** (Thin) . $38.98

Call for volume discount pricing on networking products!

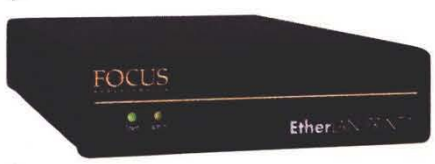
The fastest Ethernet boards available for your Mac

Networking Ethernet Boards

AS LOW AS $74.98

Get breakthrough performance for your Ethernet Macs. These boards use fast drivers and the leading-edge Ethernet controller from SMC that dynamically allocates memory with a memory management unit not found on other boards – giving you file transfer improvements of up to 50%! FOCUS Enhancements

Macs Supported	Product	Connection	Order#	Price
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II	Thin	*#94206*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II-T	10Base-T	*#94207*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN A1-II	ThickThin/10Base-T	*#94208*	$104.98
Mac IIsi & SE30	EtherLAN A1-IIsi & SE30	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94209*	$169.98
Mac SE	EtherLAN A1-SE	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94210*	$164.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC	Thin	*#94211*	$79.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC-T	10Base-T	*#94212*	$74.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN A1-LC	Thin/10Base-T	*#94213*	$104.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC	Thin	*#90828*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC-T	10Base-T	*#90829*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN Mini-SC	Thin/10Base-T	*#90830*	$219.98



LocalTalk printers? Connect them to Ethernet

ONLY $274.98

EtherLAN Print

If you need an easy bridge between your LocalTalk laser printers and an Ethernet network, EtherLAN Print is the fast, plug-and-play solution. It works with any brand of LocalTalk compatible network printer and with other LocalTalk devices such as Macintosh computers. With a BNC connector for thinnet and an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T, you'll have the ultimate in flexibility. It supports Phase 1 & 2 AppleTalk devices from any zone, and includes management software. Supports two printers. FOCUS Enhancements *#94204*

#94205 **EtherLAN Print Plus** $344.98

Budget-priced hub!

ONLY $179.98

EtherLAN Hub9

The EtherLAN Hub9 is a stand-alone 9-port repeater hub with one thinnet connector and eight 10Base-T ports. Easy plug-and-play with no software needed. FOCUS Enhancements *#18293*

#90813 **EtherLAN Hub16** $389.98

TurboNet LocalTalk

ONLY $12.98

TurboNet LocalTalk connectors improve and maintain the signal quality of your network. Features two LED traffic indicator lights. Connects with a Din-8 and two RJ-11 ports so you can daisy chain hardware. FOCUS Enhancements. *#90808*

#90809 **TurboNet 10-pack** . . . $119.98 *#90810* **TurboNet 50-pack** . . . $499.98
#90811 **TurboStar Controller** $469.98

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France – 33 14688 4040 ... Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil – 55 192 3459 86 ... Fax: 55 192 32 0765
United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456 ... Fax: 44 483 211 567	Colombia – 57 1 620 3908 ... Fax: 57 1 214 6492
Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83 ... Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela – 58 2 713197 ... Fax: 58 2 7624970
Germany – 49 40 551 6066 ... Fax: 49 40 551 2151	Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750 ... Fax: 852 2581 0359
Switzerland – 411 401 4070 ... Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan – 81 3 5454 7226 ... Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux – 31 20 626 2299 ... Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore – 652 965 555 ... Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal – 351 1 387 4558 ... Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia – 652 965 555 ... Fax: 652 965 556
Spain – 351 1 387 4558 ... Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia – 62 21 530 4567 ... Fax: 62 21530 4715
Mexico – 525 611 4646 ... Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East – 971 4 359 800 ... Fax: 971 4 359 997

Use this source code when ordering: MW22

To order, call The Mac Zone

1-800-416-9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570 | eWorld @MACZONE

Call Today for your FREE MAC ZONE CATALOG!

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

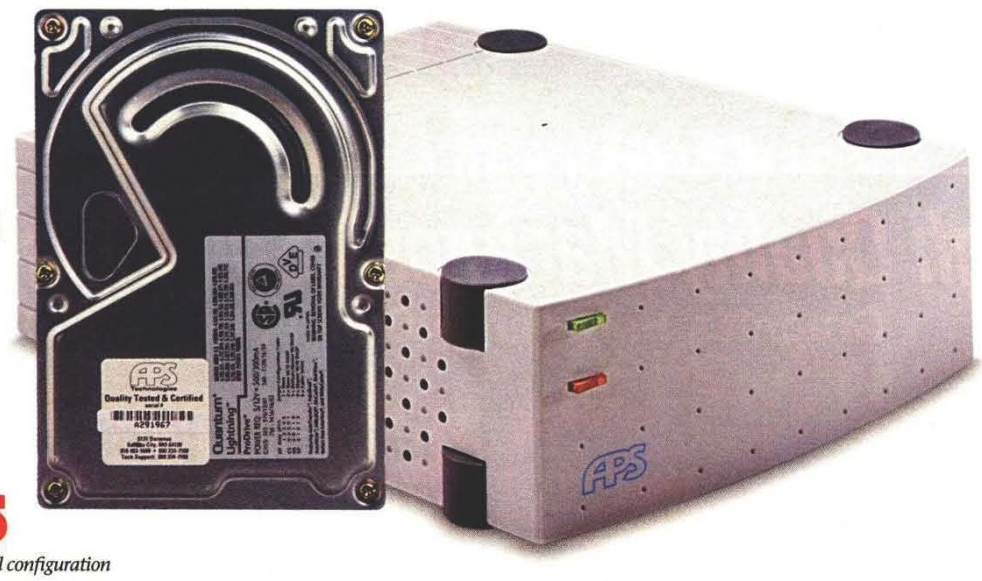
MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

Get 365MB – Only $159.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 365

- ✓ 350MB formatted capacity
- ✓ 2-year warranty
- ✓ Today's best value for data intensive storage needs



OR GET 730MB – Just $249.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 1.0

$699.95

Internal configuration

- ✓ Over 1GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Transfer rates as high as 4.36MB per second giving you all the performance you need for power-hungry applications

7200 RPM!

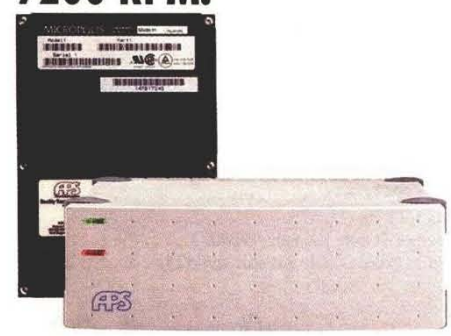
APS MS 2.0

$999.95

Internal configuration

- ✓ Fastest 2GB available!
- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ 2GB in a compact 3.5" third-height form factor

7200 RPM!



APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

349-2047MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
New Lower Pricing! APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	249.95	349.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	1099.95	1199.95

4064-8669MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4 APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2999.95	*3199.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal Only
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95
APS Q 514[1]	491MB	399.95
APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95
APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-1)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	$1399.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped (0)	2499.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	Striped (0)	3299.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

NEW FROM APS **APS T 800 $599.95**

Internal configuration

ARRAID: Disk Array systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions. ARRAID provides the power, reliability and plug-and-play convenience Macintosh users expect. Available in mirrored or striped configurations up to 16GB, with a 5-year warranty.

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

Call for our free catalog of drives and accessories.

THE APS ADVANTAGE

- 30-Day No-Hassle MBG
- Toll-Free Support
- Manufacturer Backed Warranties
- Factory Direct Quality
- Rapid Repair Return
- 24-hr Product InfoFax

APS Technologies

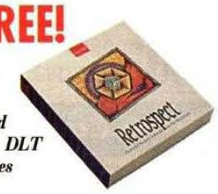
1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

Fast 20GB Backup $3999.95

NEW FROM APS

APS DLT20

- ✓ The new leader for backup speed, reliability and capacity
- ✓ Up to 20GB per tape
- ✓ Up to 110MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v.2.1 software by Dantz **FREE!**



Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

Don't Wait !! Order Now!! 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

24 x 7

Great Products. Priceless Support!

As low as $31.95 (Sony 3080XLF)

APS HyperDAT

$999.95

External configuration with tape!

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Macworld's 1994 World-Class Award for Alternative Storage goes to the APS line of DAT Drives

APS HyperDAT™

- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute gives high performance storage for high-end users
- ✓ Reliable and flexible storage compatible with DDS and DDS-DC DATs

APS HyperTape™

$499.95 *External without tape!*

- ✓ Based on newest DC-2000 minicartridge tape technology
- ✓ Highest capacity, fastest tape drive under $500
- ✓ Up to 4GB of storage
- ✓ Backup rates as high as 30MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v2.1 software by Dantz **FREE!**

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape[2]	4GB	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2]	4GB	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT[1]	8GB	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20[2]	20GB†	—	3999.95

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	Best Value! 20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	$34.95	$32.95	$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT 3PK cartridges	129.95	—	—

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270[2]	255MB	$479.95
APS SQ 5200[2]	194MB†	499.95

† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	Best Value! 10+
SQ-400 (44MB)	$44.95	$43.95	$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB)	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB)	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS T 3601[1] QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2]	New Lower Pricing!	$599.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1]	New 4MB cache	1999.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	1-4	5-9	Best Value! 10+
128MB cartridge	$27.95	$26.95	$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。

International Sales

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.

SafeCheck Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

(800) 677-3294

Open 24 Hours - 7 Days a Week

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — $199
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Chinon CDA535 — $275
220ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 2VMac — $245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — $398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — $380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — $485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — $425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$2995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2"..... $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2"..... $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5"..... $135
Multi Bay Cabinets..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	$135	$195
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	225	285
LPS Series	340 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Lightning	540 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	239	299
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	259	319
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	945	1005
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1155	1215
Atlas Series	1.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	Call	Call
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	890	950
Atlas Series	4.0 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	225	295
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	315	395
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	385	465

New Products — MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS — New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	980	1040
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1395	1455
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1035	1095
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1495	1455
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW — MICRODISK LT *3.5" Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.2 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB.....Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 340MB.....Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 12ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB.....Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

IBM 728MB.....Int. $260 Ext. $320
OBI728, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Fijitsu 1.0GB.....Int. $525 Ext. $585
M1606SA, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Quantum Grand Prix 2.0GB.....Int. $890 Ext. $950
Q2100, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB.....Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1335	1495
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2795	2895

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	220	280
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	525	585

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	$585	$645
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1125	1185

All in Stock! — SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity		Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	3200	420	480
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	420	480

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives. SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2175	2240

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9604
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

Compare the components we use to any competitor and you'll see our quality is better. We use only the best enclosures and cables. Guaranteed.

SHIPPING DRIVES FOR 8 YEARS!!

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

HARD DRIVES

Conner 1.2gig. $455.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 275	$ 339
CONNER CFP1080S LP	1.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 585	$ 645
FUJITSU M1606S LP	1.2GIG	3.5"	10MS	5400	$ 555	$ 615
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 855	$ 915
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32140S	2.2GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 995	$ 1055
Seagate Barracuda 2LP	2.5GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1595	$ 1655
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1685	$ 1785
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 3035	$ 3095

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive
  - Read-only
  - Extended Architecture

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3395

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Pack CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

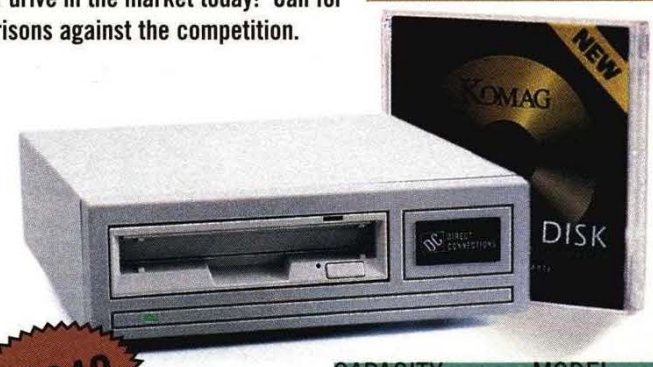
- 2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. $ 2199
- This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Barracuda 2 Wide Raid $ 3599
- 6.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid Fastest Raid for Video Vision Users $ 4799

VideoVision Studio $ 3649

Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.



$1949

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

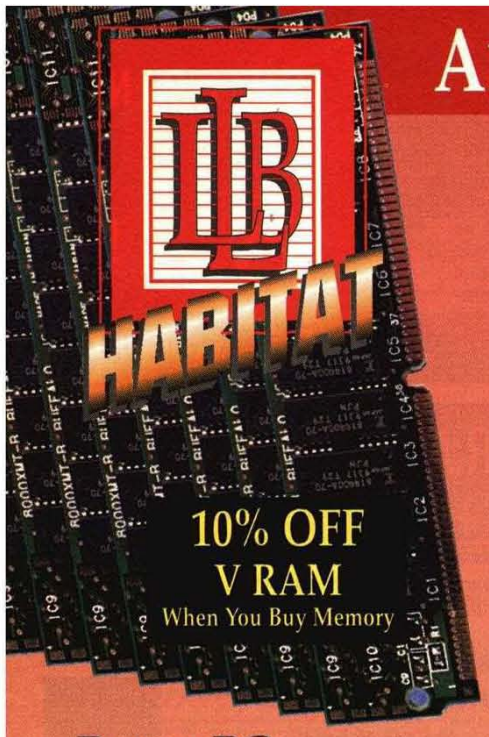
With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
1.3-8GIG	Conner 4326 DDS-2	4MM	$ 1089	$ 1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 969	$ 1029
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2185	$ 2245
10-20GIG	QUANTUM DLT (DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE) INCREDIBLE 2.5MB/SEC TRANSFER RATE	1/2	$ 3575	$ 3675
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

ALL YOUR MEMORY & MAC NEEDS: 1 800-848-8967



MEMORY

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $409
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$795 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $319 /$609 / $1169

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

Charger & Conditioner - PB140-180 / PB5xx	$75 / $219
Long Life Battery 140-180c	$59
Automobile Adapter 100-180 / DUO / PB5xx	$69
SlimPack 140-180 / Duo	$145 / $235
Mini AC Adapter 140/180c / Duo	$50
PB 140-180 Twin Travler Double Battery Charger	$55

We also carry Kensington Security Cables & Carrying Cases.

STANDARD 30 PIN MEMORY

1x8x80	$37	4x8x80 (IIfx)	$145
1x8x70	$39	4x8x70 (IIfx)	$147
1x8x100	$35	4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$139
2x8x80	$79	4x8x70 (II,IIx)	$141
2x8x70	$81	8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
4x8x80	$132	16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$609
4x8x70	$134	16x8x70 (IIfx)	$635

VIDEO RAM / FPU'S ETC...

Video RAM 256K / 512K	$20 / $38
16MHz LC / Color Classic	$49
16MHz Classic II	$59
25MHz LC III	$49
33MHz Performa 600 / Duo Dock FPU	$55
Centris FPU	$285
Lc 575 FPU	$349

POWERPC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$157 / $159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$290 / $305
16MB-60ns non-composite	$462
16MB-70ns non-composite	$457
32MB-60ns	$929

We have a Lifetime Warranty on all of our memory products.
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

SCANNERS

AGFA STUDIOSCAN II SCANNER

400 ppi x 800 ppi and interpolated to 2400 ppi. Includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE. **Item# AG Studio II**

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35 SLIDE SCANNER $1999

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute! The ideal desktop solution for anyone in need of a high quality slide scanner. **Item# PLD619111**

MICROTEK SCANMAKER IIHR	$1,099	UMAX VISTA S6	$799
MICROTEK SCANMAKER IISPX	$919	UMAX 630 / 630L	$769/$595
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III	$2559	NIKON COOLSCAN LS/10E SLIDE SCANNER	$1379
UMAX POWERLOOK	$3045		

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT GOLD II™ $130

ITEM# 137318 TELEPORT BRONZEII™ 24/96/48.	$97
Item# 137323 POWERPORT DUO 2XX MERCURY 19.2.	$329
ITEM#137320 POWERPORT 1XX MERCURY 19.2 PB 100–180C.	$329
ITEM# 137335 POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY/500 SERIES. 19,200 DATA 14,400	$329
ITEM# 50V34E-MC SUPRA 28.8 V.34	$229
ITEM# 5014XP SUPRA EXPRESS PLUS 14.4	$99
ITEM# USR 317146 U.S. ROBOTICS MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34	$265
ITEM# USR 388979 US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,400 MAC&FAX	$125

ACCELERATORS

$649

POWERCARD™ 601

THE ONLY POWERPC UPGRADE FOR YOUR QUADRA 630 & 605, LC & PERFORMA 630, 470, 570. Item# 3729

ACCELERATORS

40MHz Turbo 040 with 128k cache	$795
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion	$1849
PowerPro 601 100MHz	$1459

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

DRIVES

RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES

Rumi 88MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$379
Rumi 200MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$539
Rumi 270MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$539
Rumi 105MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$379

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE $185

Doublespeed, Multisession Photo CD, NEC Mechanism.

Rumi 510 3x Triple Speed CD-ROM Drive ... $499

$379

$399 CD-ROM BUNDLE

Includes RUMI CD-ROM Drive, Sony Speakers and 4 CD Titles: •World Atlas •Myst •Lunicus •Where in the World is Carmen Deluxe

OPTICAL DRIVES

Rumi 230 Optical Drive	$679
Rumi 230 Optical Bundle	$839 → w/ 5 FREE Verbatim Cartridges
PMO Tahoe 230	$979
PMO Sierra 1.3	$2339
PMO Sierra 2.6	$5519
PMO RCD 1000	$1899

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Internal 340MB.....$389 Internal 510MB.....$489

RUMI HARD DRIVES

Rumi 160MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$189 / $255
Rumi 365MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$229 / $285
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$279 / $345
Rumi 730MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$345 / $405
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$1085 / $1145

$829

SUPERMAC SPIGOTPOWER AV

For Macintosh Quadra™ AV or Power Macintosh™ AV. Captures full-screen at up to 30 frames/60 fields per second. Full 24-bit color. For CD-ROM authoring and multimedia presentations. **Item# DV 1630**

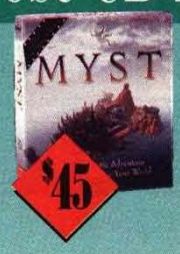
THE LLB COMPANY, INC.
13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

•Fax Your Order To: 206-746-5168 • Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up

1 800-848-8967

The Hottest CD-ROM's 1 800-450-4552

CD-ROM HABITAT



Entertainment

7th Guest	$59
11th Hour	$69
AEGIS	$55
Arc of Doom	$39
Doom II	$49
HellCab	$62
JumpRaven	$44
Lunicus	$44
Myst	$49
Prince Interactive	$58
SimTown	$34
Star Trek 25th Anniversity Ed	$45
Stone Keep	$48
The JourneyMan Project Turbo	$49
Under the Killing Moon	$69
Virtual Guitar	$89
Voyeur	$48
Xplora Holiday Deluxe Version	$65

Graphics/Presentations

Color Digital Photos (7 separate titles)	$19
Corel Photo CD's	$25
Creative Fuel Bundle	$69
PrintShop Deluxe CD Ensemble	$79
Photodisc Starter Kit	$29
Photodisc Signature Series	$249
Screens & Wallpaper	$14
MacroMedia Action!	call
MacroMedia Director 4.0	call

Education

Aladdins Activity Center	$39
A World of Animals	$62
Four Footed Friends	$18
The Lion King Animated Storybook	$36
Magic Bear's Masterpieces	$33
Reader Rabbit 2 Deluxe	$44
Sammy's Science House	$38
Stradiwackius	$18
Thinkin' Things	$42

Special Interest/Reference

American Visions	$49
Berlitz Think & Talk: Spanish	$121
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	$78
Cosmology of Kyoto	$68
Encarta '95	$89
Grolier's '95 Multimedia Encyclopedia	$89
JFK Assassination	$39
Palmistry	$44
Street Altas USA	$76
The Complete Multimedia Bible	$39
The Doctors Book of Home Remedies	$31
World Factbook '95	$18

AUDIO-VIDEO-MEDIA: 1 800-882-4552

media HABITAT

SYQUEST

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

SONY

Sony CD-ROM 74 min	$13.99
Sony 10 Pack 2HD Diskettes	$6.90
8mm 120 Min. Video	$4.99
8mm 120 Video High Grade 120min	$5.90
8mm 180 Video Metal Evap.	$24
Hi-8 120 Metal Partial	$8.99
VHS 120 Min. Video	$3.90
S-VHS 120 Min. Video	$8.50

VERBATIM

TDK

3.5" Optical Disk	$28.00
CD-R 63 / 74 min	$12.99/$13.99
4mm DAT 60 / 90 meter	$5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter	$18
3.5" DSDD Floppy Disk	$4.50
3.5" DSHD Floppy Disk	$5.50
3.5" DSHD Floppy Mac	$6.50
3.5" Optical 128 MB	$28.00
3.5" Optical 128 MB Mac	$30.00
3.5" Optical 230 MB	$35.00
5.25" Optical 650 MB	$69.00
5.25" Optical 1.3 GB	$82.00
CD-R 74 min 4x	$13.99
CD-R 74 - 10 Pack	$99

Call today for additional DAT Tapes, Floppy Disks, Flash RAM, Video, Audio, Beta, and Mini Disc!

YOU CAN TRUST NEWER QUALITY
1 800-840-2212

Newer TECHNOLOGY

APDA HABITAT Authorized Resellers

ACCELERATORS

$179

POWER MAC CACHE

Level 2 cache raises the 6100/7100 performance, in some cases getting up to 48% more speed.

#NPM 256K CACHE	$179
#NPM 512K CACHE	$415
#NPM 1MB CACHE	$805

40% MORE POWER!

MAC CLIP

#N7MC040-QC Quadra 840/840AV

#N7MC040-SC Centris/Quadra 610/650

$149

POWER CLIP

For Power Macintosh 6100/60, 6100/60AV, 7100/66 and 7100/66AV.

#N7MC601

$299 Special Power Mac Bundle!
•Power Mac Clip • 256k cache
Item# N7MC601-256K

MEMORY

POWER MAC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III, PERFORMA

32-BIT MEMORY

Newer TECHNOLOGY

4MB–70ns/4MB–60ns	$185/$189
8MB–70ns/8MB–60ns	$345/$350
16MB–70/60ns	$559/$569
32MB–60ns	$1,149
16MB–70ns (LC III)	$599
32MB–70ns (LC III)	$1,189

8-BIT MEMORY

1x8x70	$44
2x8x70	$84
4x8x70	$150
4x8x70 (II, IIx)	$169
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$170
8x8x70	$299
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70	$529
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659
16x8x70 (Radius Rocket)	$549

$44 1X8X70

POWERBOOK

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100–4/6	$220/$309
PB140/145/170–2/4/6	$80/$161/$203
PB160/165/80–4/6/8/10	$129/$185/$239/$349
PB165c/180c–4/6/8/10	$126/$185/$269/$349
PB520–540c–4/8/16/32	$219/$399/$721/$1,185
PB210–280c–8/12/20/28	$411/$585/$855/$1,259
Base Module–4/12	$219/$674

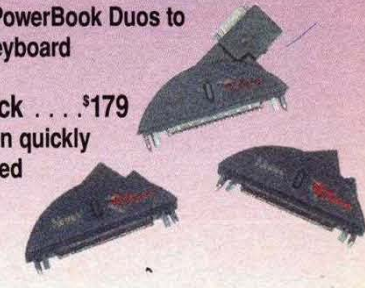
Upgradeable PowerBook DUO modules.

SCSI MICRODOCK

SCSI MicroDock $141
Docking station for PowerBook Duos, allows SCSI devices to be attached.

Color MicroDock $249
Docking station for PowerBook Duos to add color monitor, keyboard and speakers.

Ethernet MicroDock $179
PowerBook Duos can quickly and easily be attached to networks.



METEOR+ ACCELERATOR

N7QDP-A	Centris 650	$935
N7QDP-B	Quadra/Centris 610	$935
N7QDP-C	Quadra 700	$935
N7QDP-D	Quadra 900	$935
N7QDP-F	Quadra 950	$935

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
Fax your order to: 206-746-5168
For International Call: 206-746-0229
Call For Our FREE Catalog: 1 800-848-8967

- Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up
- First quality brand new products
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge-Charged when order shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for typographical errors
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- We export to most countries in the world
- All returns require approval and are subject to a restocking fee
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA

WK-055

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Special Limited Time Savings From La Cie!

CLOSEOUT SALE!

While Supplies Last
Get Top Quality Drives
At Bargain Prices!

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

1000MB . . $449
1200MB . . $489

TAPE DRIVES

Includes Retrospect™ and One Free Tape

Ext. 155MB $199
Ext. 600MB $549
Int. 155MB $139
Int. 600MB $489

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

170MB $99
240MB . . . $149
1000MB . . $389
1200MB . . $429
1600MB . . $499
2100MB . . $739

DAT DRIVES

Includes Retrospect™ and One Free Tape

Int. 5.0GB $539

OPTICAL DRIVES

Includes One Free Optical Disk

Int. 128MB $239

SYQUEST DRIVES

Includes One Free Syquest Cartridge

Int. 44MB . . $129
Cartridges
44MB $39

INTERNAL POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES

120MB $99
160MB . . . $139
213MB . . . $199

SILVERSCANNER II 220V COLOR SCANNER

Includes Silverscan software . $699

All Drives Include One Year Warranty, Toll-Free Support, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, Cables and Software.

ORDER NOW!

1-800-999-1573

Mon–Fri 5AM-7PM & Sat 8AM-Noon PST
International 503-520-9000
UK 0800-89-3025
Australia 0014-800-123-007

LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

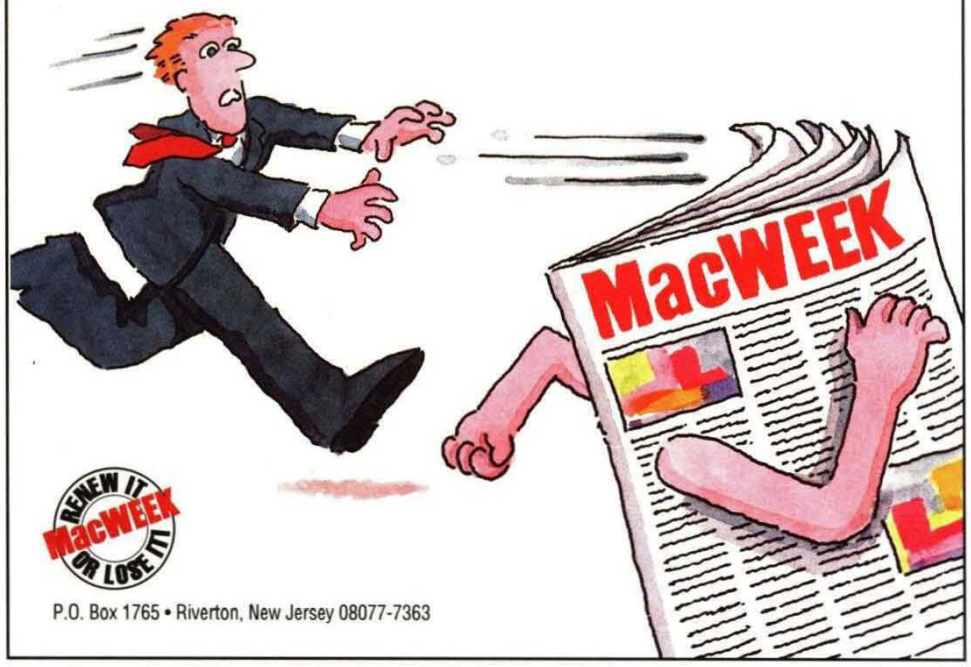
KEEP UP WITH MacWEEK

Return your MacWEEK renewal application as soon as you receive it!

If you're serious about your Mac you can't afford to miss a single issue of **MacWEEK**, the only resource of its kind for today's dedicated Macintosh professional.

MacWEEK has it all — timely news, extensive product reviews and lab tests, informed opinion, and expert buying guidance.

Keep your FREE **MacWEEK** subscription coming. Return your renewal application as soon as you receive it. Don't let your next issue of **MacWEEK** be your last!



P.O. Box 1765 • Riverton, New Jersey 08077-7363

ComputerLife

YOU'LL GET BIG BONUSES WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

FREE SOFTWARE
PHENOMENAL SAVINGS
FROM THE MAGAZINE THAT'S PUSHING THE LIMITS AND PUSHING BACK THE PRICE

TO LOCK IN THE LOWEST SUBSCRIPTION RATE POSSIBLE AND RESERVE YOUR

FREE DISK, CALL
1 800 926 1578

MAC Xtra. . . Xtra Memory, Xtra Media, Xtra Savings, Xtra Value!

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory
•PowerPC •Centris
•Quadra •LC III

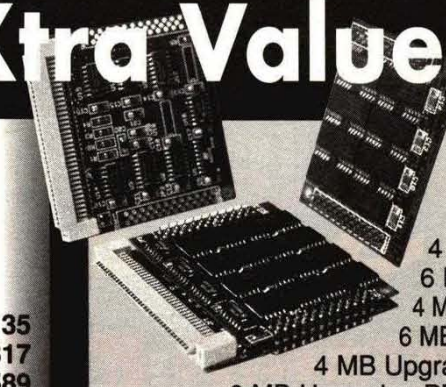
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$290
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$299
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$464
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$468
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$933
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$28
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$589

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$560
1x9x70 (IBM)	$41
4x9x70 (IBM)	$152
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339



PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$319
16 MB RAM Module	$609
32 MB RAM Module	$1,169

Accessories

Math CoProcessors

LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$59
Centris 25mhz CPU replacement	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache for PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$185
512K Cache	$409
1MB Cache	$789

Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

Video Cards

Radius

Thunder IV GX-1152	$2069
Thunder IV GX-1360	$2485
Thunder IV GX-1600	$3062
Thunder 24GT	$1449
PhotoEngine DSP Upgrade	$829
PrecisionColor Pro 24XP Nubus	$461
PrecisionColor Pro 24XK Nubus	$768
PrecisionColor Pro 24X Nubus	$1159
SpigotPower AV	$829
Spigot II Tape	$705
Video Vision Studio 2.0 Nubus	$4099

RasterOps

Paintboard Prism	$729
Paintboard Prism GT	$1025

Special Xtras

Paper Port printer	$365
Wacom ArtZ Graphic Tablet	$299
Wacom 4X5 ArtPad ADB Tablet	$145

Printers, Scanners, Networking etc..pls call

Accelerators

Daystar

Turbo 040 40 Mhz	$795
Turbo 040i 33Mhz	$609
Turbo 601for IIci	$999
Powercard 601	$775
PowerPro 601 80Mhz w/RAM Expansion	$1849
PowerPro 601 100Mhz	$1459

Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$379
105MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$379
200MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$529
270MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$529
Rumi CD-ROM Drive 2X	$199
Rumi 230MB Magneto Optical Drive	$679

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$279/$345
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$345/$405
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 External Drive	$209
Bernoulli Transportable 230 Drive	$459

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$133
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500Series	$329
Powerport Duo	$329

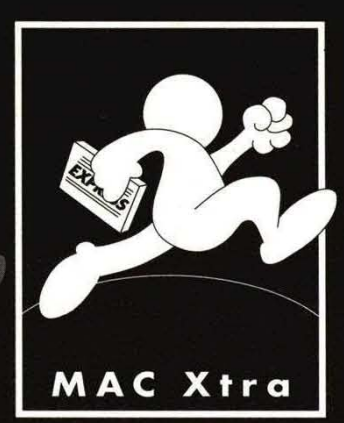
Supra

Supra 2400 Baud modem	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R Fax	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R Fax	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Fax Your Order 24 Hours A Day! (206) 746-5324
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.
Phone (206) 746-3803



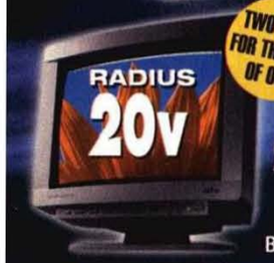
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval and Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004

1-800-553-4230

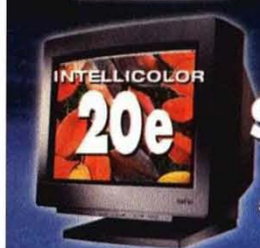
AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO EIGHTY PERCENT OFF!

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000



TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999
$999*
Best Screen Uniformity!



Retail $2399
$1699*
#1 Selling 20" Trinitron!

Retail $1299
$699*
Editor's Choice!

$399
With purchase of video card.
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

$599*
MacWorld-★★★★
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..."
Upgradable to PowerMac

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 **$1499***
- Microprocessor controls • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Flat screen • Razor sharp .28 dot pitch

Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and razor sharp images.
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

20 INCHES FOR THE COST OF 17!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v **$999***
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 **$999***
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

Radius IntelliColor Display 20e **$1699***
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, and MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400 • Microprocessor Controls

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR **$699***
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- Microprocessor Controls • 1024x768 to 640x480

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE	$399
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

MACINTOSH QUADRA BLOW OUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0 **$599***
- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power • PowerMac upgradeable
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- Supports stereo sound • MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM

*CPU Only

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" — MacWorld

Radius PhotoBooster **$199***
Retail $999
- Features twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

PhotoShop Deluxe Edition **$299**

Thunder DSP Daughterboard **$299**

PhotoEngine **$CALL**

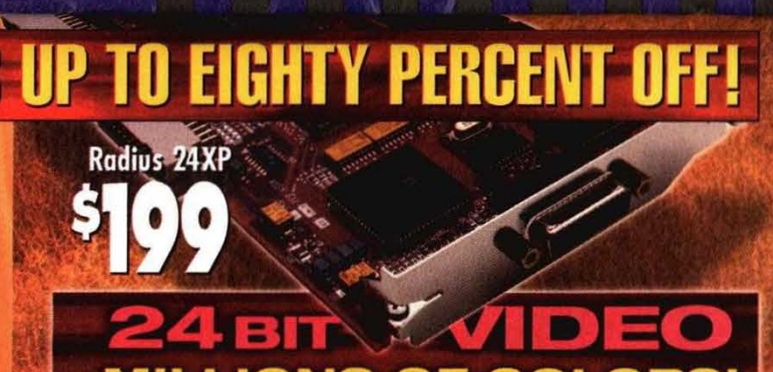
Radius PowerView **$199**
Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView **$299**
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

CRA Systems, Inc. full one year warranty. All quantities limited and sold on a first come first serve basis.

radius

SUPERMAC



24 BIT VIDEO
MILLIONS OF COLORS!

Buy 256 colors for $199 and get 16 million free!

Finally a 24 bit video solution for the price of 8 bit. Upgrade to the industry standard with photorealistic color in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and others. Even games, CDs, and most business applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel currently support millions of colors (24 bit). All cards available in limited quantities only. First come first serve.

21" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
	All Thunder IV's	$CALL
	All Thunder II's	$CALL
	SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
	RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
	RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
	RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$699
	RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
8 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
	SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
	SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
	SuperMac Futura MX	$499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$499
	RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL
8 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 Bit	$99

CRA SYSTEMS

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Department Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000
CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

68040 Accelerator BLOW OUT!

from **$299****

Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape **$499**
Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from **$99***
retail price $599

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTER ONLY $299
with 5 free cartridges!

Star SJ-144MC 360 dpi
"A breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price!" — MacWeek
retail price $599 ...only $249 with computer purchase
Compare with $499 Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 —
- Advanced Heat Fusion printing-no ink smears — only Star
- Blazing 382 cps in Laser Quality mode! — only Star
- Large 102KB print buffer — only Star

• BYTE's Best of Comdex- Byte Magazine •'Best Buy'- Printers Buyers Guide and Handbooks • Compute's Spring Comdex Top Ten Award

TABLOID LASER PRINTER from $1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200 dpi
- Full-Bleed 11"x17" output • PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

GCC WriteMove II *portable printer only* **$199***
MacUser ★★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *with CPU purchase

GCC SelectPress 1200 **$4999**
- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk
- MacUser ★★★★½ • 285 PostScript fonts • *"Best Output" – MacUser* *"Produces consistently good output" –Seybold Reports*

Apple LaserWriter Select 360 **$1149***
- includes Toner • *"a terrific bargain" – MacUser* • *After rebate

OEM Apple LaserWriter **$499**

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	$5999
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (new)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	Call us!

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most Simms

FIVE OUTRAGEOUS REASONS TO BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS

TECHWORKS™

TechWorks offers you the best memory upgrade products on the market today. What's more, every part is backed by our Outrageous Customer Service – a five-way guarantee to make sure you'll be perfectly happy with all your TechWorks products forever. We offer memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made and our memory products are the best in the business. So call 800-704-0189 today, and give your Macintosh or PC the Power to Perform.

Power Up Your PowerBook Now!

POWER RAM KITS	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	16MB	24MB	32MB
POWERBOOK 100/140/145/145B	153	195					
POWERBOOK 160/165/180	150	195	299	349			
POWERBOOK 165C/180C	150	195	299	349			
POWERBOOK 170	150	195					
POWERBOOK 520/520C/540/540C	195	275	340		650	989	1,255

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME PRICING: Call today for modules not listed above. We've got the solutions.

Take advantage of our special PowerBook pricing or give us a call for any of our memory upgrades for Mac or PC. TechWorks is the leader with uncompromising commitment to excellence and over 3 million performance upgrades installed. We've got a deal for you, so call today.

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane , Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Facsimile orders: 512-794-8520. Technical Support: 800-933-6113. Business Line: 512-794-8533. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0)181 490 9500. Corporate PO's accepted, All major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available.

TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER POWERBOOK CARRY CASE LIMITED TIME ONLY

TOLL FREE DIRECT 800-704-0189

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 72
Boxlight Corporation 65
Chip Merchant 60
Compu-Age 72
Compu-D 63
Computer Chow 72
Computer Design & Graphics 64
Computer Guys 72
Computer Marketing Corporation. ..76
Computer Town 64
Conde Systems 73
CRA Systems, Inc. 76
Cutting Edge 73
D Tech 72
Data Computer Center 71
Data Memory Systems 71
Datatech Remarketing 76
Diamond Computer Resources 71
Digital Axis International 73
Digital Publishing 76
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 59
Ge Rental/Lease 76
Griffin Communications Co. 73
Hawke Business Systems 73
ICN 72
Innovative Micro Products 71
Kahlon, Inc. 73
L2 71
LA Computer Center 64
Mac Attack 64
Mac Broker ....72.
Mac Care 65
Mac Express 65
Mac Net 71,72
Mac Professional 64
Mac Rentals 76
Mac Sale International 69
Mac Solutions 71
Mace Group/MacAlly 63
Macintosh Accessory Center 73
Macstorm International 71
Maxed Systems 73
Media Store 73
Megastor 66
Memory Direct 59
Memory Merchants 72
Micro Outlet 72
Micron Computer, Inc. 60
MPD 71
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 72
Nomus, Inc. 67
Other World Computing 63
Peripheral Outlet 59
Pre-Owned Electronics 73
Promax Technology 68
Rapidata 73
Reply Corporation 68
Right Computer 72
Sequoia Circuits 71
Shreve Systems 74,75
Simm Saver Technologies 71
Sonnet Technologies 59
Super Micro 65
Syzygy Electronics 62
Tahoe Peripherals 61
T.D. Curran 68
TPS 59
Triam/Genova 68
Trinity Works 71
United Computer Exchange 76
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 68
Westwood Computers 63

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

APT Communications, Inc. 70
Innovative Data Designs 70
Intercon 70
Orange Micro 58
Shana 58
Tellan Software 76
VicomTechnology 76
White Pine Software, Inc. 58

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 77
Dt&t Macintosh Services 77
800WeFixMacs 77
Isomedia 77
Lazarus Data Recovery 77
On Track Data Recovery 77
Slide Imagers 77
Soft Solutions 77
Tectrix 77
3e Corporation 77
Total Recall Data Recovery 77

Accessories
Micro Store 77

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 77

Career Opportunities
Charles River Computers 77
Scientific Placement 77
Tallahassee Democrat 77

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

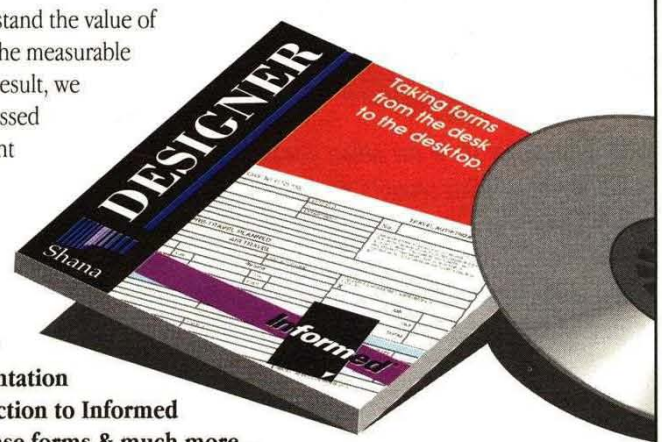
$295 Informed Designer™

FREE?!

For a limited time, Shana Corporation is giving away its award-winning electronic forms design package, Informed Designer, at NO CHARGE!*

***Informed**®* is designed with the unique demands of forms in mind. The result is you can create custom forms (like quotes, PO's, expense reports etc.) faster than you ever imagined – **much quicker than in any traditional page layout program!**

Why No Charge?
Well... when you understand the value of forms automation and the measurable productivity gains that result, we think you'll be so impressed with Designer you'll want to take advantage of our other Informed products!



The CD includes:
- **Informed Designer**
- **Electronic documentation**
- **Interactive introduction to Informed**
- **Quotes, POs, Expense forms & much more...**

Call **1-800-386-7244** to get your free CD

Shana

* shipping & handling apply ($15 in North America)

UNIX and VMS Connectivity for your Macintosh

VT (ReGIS & text)
TCP/IP
FTP
LAT
Kermit, XYZ MODEM

Connectivity is easy with White Pine's Mac Series emulators — in the office, at home or on the road. Simply jump on the internet or access graphical applications from UNIX, VMS or other host systems. White Pine's products are easily installed, simple-to-use, feature rich and competitively priced. Connect with us today.

Call today for your FREE DEMO! 800-241-PINE

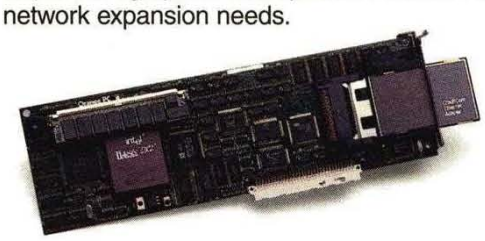
Also available for Windows and UNIX.

Fax: (603) 886-9051
AppleLink: WHITEPINE
Internet: info@wpine.com
International inquiries: (408) 446-1919

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

WINDOWS FOR YOUR MAC

The MacWorld Editors' choice, OrangePC, is available for all NuBus based Macs. This high performance Windows™ solution for the Macintosh® provides up to 100MHz 486 performance with 128K cache, 32 MB RAM, SuperVGA graphics and optional PCMCIA for network expansion needs.



Limited Offer:
Model 220 with DX2/50, 4 MB, Serial and Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 6.2, and Network Software.

List $842
Special $799

Call Today for Immediate Delivery.
Model 290 Pictured Above
(805) 646-3183

MacPowerhaus™
306 S. Fulton Street, Ojai, CA 93023
(800) 615-3183

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!

Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache

256K	$125
512K	$259

FedEx All orders delivered next day

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- **Only $79.95**

Quantity discounts available

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100	$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100	$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card	$125.00
DVC 512K Cache Card	$259.00

DVChardware

TPS The Bar Code Innovators

TPS Firsts

'76	TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
'81	First PC Keyboard Wedge
'84	First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
'92	First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
'92	First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
'94	First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

Laser and Wedge Combo $595
Integrated CCD $295
MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc) . $269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics — A MEMBER OF AIM USA

International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com

Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920

prices subject to change without prior notice

New!

FPU for PowerBook 520/540

Includes 33/66 MHz Upgrade for PB 520	$449 Installed.
25MHz 68040FPU for 605, 610, 475	$149 Exchange.
33MHz 68040FPU for 575, 630	$249 Exchange.
See last week's ad for accelerator listings.	Starting at $99.

No Surcharge MasterCard
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260

No Surcharge VISA
Member Better Business Bureau

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958

7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade
4 Megabyte upgrade
6 Megabyte upgrade
8 Megabyte upgrade
10 Megabyte upgrade

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	170.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte
2 Megabyte
4 Megabyte
8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Staic RAM Storage Card	99.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	139.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	239.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	165.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	259.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	425.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	879.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $445

MacUser 4½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$445.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$519.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator	$865.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	$399.00
40MHz – CALL!	Heat Sink – $19.00

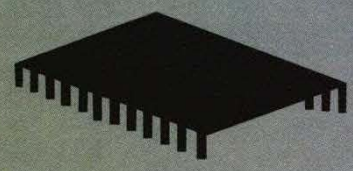
PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

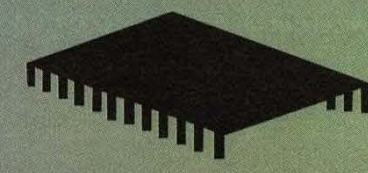
We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval.
Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Premier

THE Chip MERCHANT



How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?



MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	135
PB 150	4/8MB	160/308
	12/20MB	445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB	165/310
	16/32MB	600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB	165/300
	12/14MB	440/510
	20/28MB	725/1020

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	135
512K 2nd Level Cache	270

Used Memory Sales
Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback
Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DIO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

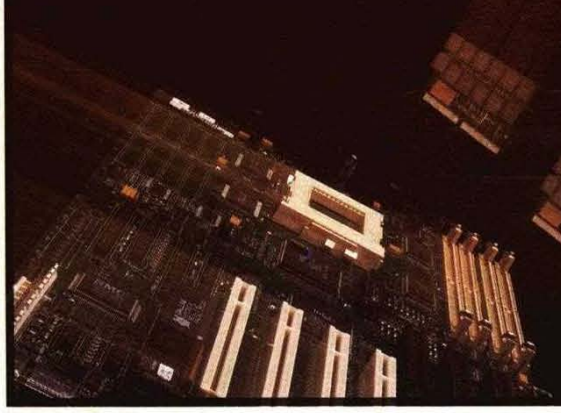
MasterCard VISA

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

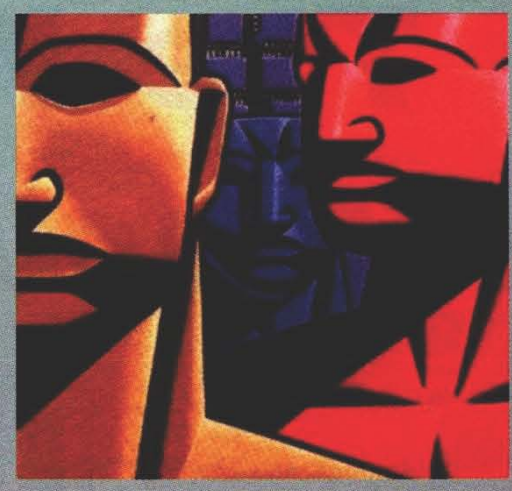
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

Memories from Tahoe



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$449
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$898
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available Call for Details

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1839
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 989
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 599
PowerCard 601	$ 669

100 MHz Cards Available
Call for pricing !!
Turbo 040 Adapters available.
Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support
714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

Premier Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

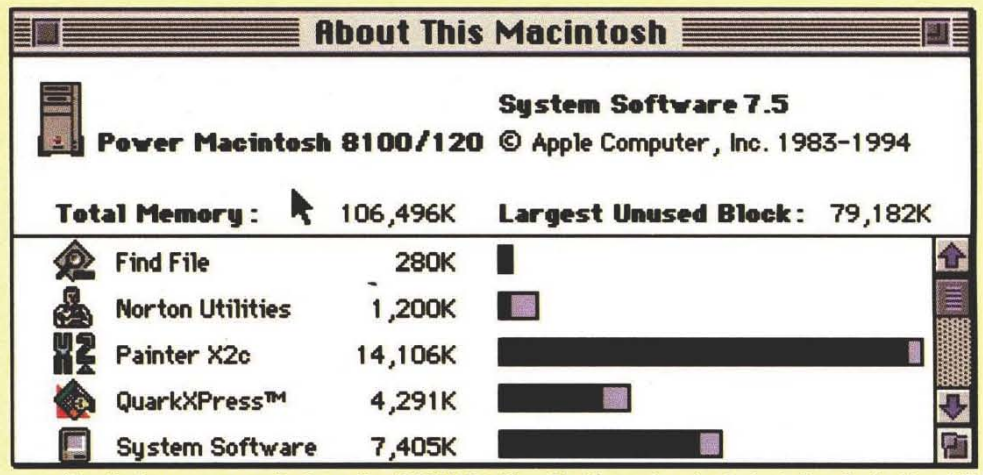
"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning" - *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution" - *The Mac*

"A must" - *MacUser (UK)*

MacUser



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu" - MacUser (UK)

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

Dealers:

DMS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Now Manufactured in the US by: **SYZYGY ELECTRONICS**
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626
Email: syzygyelec@aol.com

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*

We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team: **All Dealers & VARs, call today:**

CALL 800.644.1132 **Inside CA Call: 213 • 780 • 6110**

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE

Beetle Mouse

3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Big Mac Computers, Inc.

Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	1420	1660	2295	3290	4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 300I PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MAC'S PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999 10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025 Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

8100/110 16-2GBCD ____ $5499
8100/100AV 16-700 CD __ $4099
8100/110 8MB/No HD ____ $4295
8100/100 8MB/No HD ____ $2895
7100/66AV & 7100/66 8-0 $1995/1795
7100/66 8-500 ____ $1799

540C 4-320 (Min. Qty. 10) _ $2790
540C 12-320 Modem ____ $3450
520C 12-320 Modem ____ $2795
520C 4-160/320 __ $1990/2150
520 4-160/320 __ $1509/1709
540/810 2.5" HD ____ $380/549

Printer LaserWriter Pro 810 800dpi, 20ppm **$2795**

Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU **$895** 575 4/250 w/Mntr. **$895**

TOSHIBA
T2100CS/T2400CT _ $2149/2399
T3400CT/T2150CDT _ $1629/3579

COMPAQ
Prolinea 4/66 M.500 ____ $1250
Concerto 4/25 M.250 ____ $1095

UMAX® 630 Scanner
- 1200x600dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt

$399

UMAX® 840 Scanner
- 1600x800dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt

$489

Best Price Guaranteed!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

(800)929-9333
(818)787-3282
Dealer line (818)787-0816
Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change!
FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors Cards
Full Page Mono ____ $249
Precision Color Pivot $399
Precision Color 21" $1399
24X/XK/XP $549/299/199
SuperMac 17" Refurbished _ $399
SuperMac 17" T Refurbished $549

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!

Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

BUSINESS LEASING NOW AVAILABLE. CALL FOR SYSTEM QUOTES.

POWER MAC'S

6100/66 8/350	1629
6100/66 8/350/CD	1799
6100/66 16/500/CD	2219
7100/80 8/700/CD	2899
7100/80 40/1000/CD	3999
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	3499
8100/100 8/700	3349
8100/100 16/1000/CD	4049
8100/100 40/1000/CD	4749

ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

Mac OS 7.5 Included!

FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS, JUST CALL!

COLOR DISPLAYS

APPLE 14 PLUS	299
APPLE 15 MULTISCAN	429
APPLE 17 MULTISCAN	899
APPLE 20 MULTISCAN	1949
NEC 14 MULTISCAN	339
NEC 17 XV MULTISCAN	789
SONY 15SF1 MULTISCAN	459
SONY 17SF1 MULTISCAN	869
RADIUS 20E	1899

KEYBOARDS

APPLE DESIGN KEYBOARD	89
APPLE EXTENDED KEYBD II	159
MAC ALLY EXTENDED KEYBOARD	69
MAC ALLY STANDARD KEYBOARD WITH F-KEYS	55

LIMITED QUANTITY!
8100/110 16/2.1/CD $5195
OWC SPECIAL WOW!

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

LIGHTNING SERIES 2 YR WARRANTY, 11 MS 128K DISKCACHE, 4500 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
365MB	169	219
730MB BEST BUY	249	299

EMPIRE AV DRIVE AV COMPATIBLE, 5 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 1/3 HGT.

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB SUPER BUY	219	269

DAYTONA POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
340MB	299	379
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

Apple System Software 7.1 and Over 30 Megabytes of Freeware, Shareware and Public Domain Software Come Installed on All OWC Hard Drives, PLUS Casa Blanca Works, DRIVE 7 Formatting Software is also Included. Drive7

OWC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER AND SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

NEW FROM QUANTUM! 2 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

TRAILBLAZER 1090MB	419	469
FIREBALL 850MB NEW	369	419

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	729	779
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1399	1449

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS
ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC. CALL FOR POWER-BOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60NS	299
16 MEG 60NS	459
32 MEG 60NS	899

No Sales Tax Outside of Illinois!

Make your PowerMac 6100 or 7100 even faster than the original 8100 for only $79

OtherWorldComputing

NEW OWC ROCKET™ ACCELERATOR 84MHZ FOR ONLY $79!

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

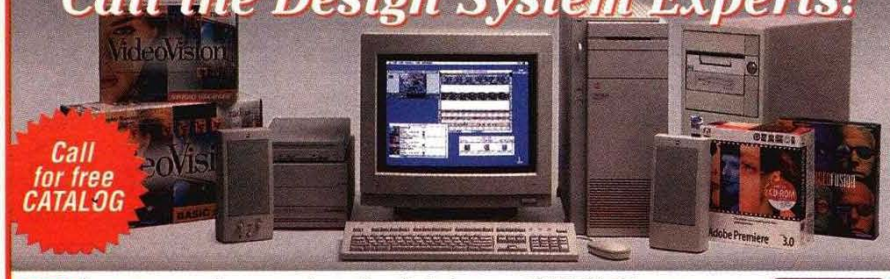
EASY PLUG-ON, REQUIRES NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. INSTALLS IN 5 MINUTES. INSTANTLY NOTICE-ABLE 30-40% PERFORMANCE INCREASE. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS INDICATE CORRECT INSTALLATION. INCLUDES ULTRA-QUIET COOL-ING FAN. FREE 800 TECH SUP-PORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK.

6100/60/66 84MHZ ROCKET WOW! .79
7100/66 84MHZ ROCKET ... .79

PowerMac Level 2 Cache Cards UP TO 50% GREATER PERFORMANCE! 256K 119 512K 259

$10 OFF WITH PURCHASE OF OWC ROCKET

Call the Design System Experts!



When you purchase products for digital design, prepress and video, why not talk to the pros who specialize in just that?

With volume pricing, **over 22,000** Mac and PC products, and warehouses coast to coast, Computer Design and Graphic Systems is your discount source for **all your computer needs**. Give us a call today!

CDG Systems
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Intl./Local 813-489-4338
FAX: 813-489-4694

800-741-6227

INTERNET: www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm
APPLELINK: CDG.SYS E-MAIL: cdgsys@gate.net

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

WE ARE THE POWERBOOK KING!

150 4/120	$949
520 4/160	$1599
520 8/240	$1899
520C 4/160	$1949
520C 12/240	$2379
520C 12/320/FAX	$2799
540C 4/320	$2749
540C 12/320/14.4 FAX	$3449
540C 20/500/14.4 FAX	$3999
540C 40/500/14.4 FAX	$4699
Duo 280C 4/320	$2899
Duo 280C 12/320/Mercury	$3749
Duo MiniDock	$299

PowerMAC

6100/66 8/350/CD	$1849
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2599
7100/66 8/500/CD	$2249
7100/66 40/1GIG/CD	$3449
7100/66AV16/500/CD	$2749
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2899
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/80 16/1GIG/CD	$3699
8100/80AV 16/500/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3399
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$4099
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$4349
8100/100 40/1GIG/CD	$5099
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$6099
8100/100 136/2GIG/CD	$7899
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8399
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$5799
WorkGroup Servers Mdl 80 & 95	CALL

Quadra

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 610 8/230	$1299
Quadra 610 8/230/DOS	$1499
Quadra 630 4/250	$979
Quadra 650 8/230	$2099
Quadra 650 8/500/CD	$2499
Quadra 950 8/0	$2899

Performa

All Performas are COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

Performa 475 4/160 Refurb.	$899
Performa 550 5/160/CD Refurb.	$899
575LC 8/160/CD Refurb.	$1249
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$2399

Performa 630
4MB RAM, 250MB HD
Apple Design Keyboard,
14" Apple Performa + Display.
With FPU.
Lots of Free Software!
$1099

Monitors & Graphic Cards

Sony 1425 14"	$349
Sony 17SF 17"	$889
Sony 2036 20" Refurbished	$1399
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029
Radius Precision 17	$999
NEC XE17 / XP21	CALL/2049
Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$2199

Printers

Apple Select 360	$1099
LW Pro 630 (New)	$1699
LASERWRITER 16/600 PS	$2999
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$2999

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Open 7 Days
7 Locations

All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES
- BEST SELECTION/AVAILBILITY
- LOW-PRICES—GUARANTEED

Macintosh® SuperStores
Computer Town®

We carry a complete line of Apple® Macintosh® Products & Accessories.

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-666-0004

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC

1 800 BIG-4-MAC
1 800 244-4- 622
FAX •818-719-9115
6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

	8/0	8/500	16/700	24/1000	40/2GB	72/2.4GB	136/4.GB
6100/66	1475	1750	1995	2495	3350	4195	—
6100/66	DOS -	—	2450	2995	3795	4650	—
7100/80	2355	2555	2888	3355	4195	4995	7255
710080AV	2755	2955	3255	3755	4350	5450	7755
8100/100	2995	3225	3495	3995	4750	5850	8400
8100/100AV	3450	3650	3995	4395	5250	6295	8695
8100/110	4395	4650	4895	5395	6295	7250	9595

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

POWER BOOKS

540c	12/320	3195
540c	12/500	3444
540c	20/500	3695
540c	20/800	3865
520	8/240	1895
520c	8/240	2395
520c	20/500	3095

PRINTERS

CLR STW PRO	475
LASER SELECT 360	1150
HP540/560C	297/497
HP4MV	2747
HP1200CPS	1595

SPECIALS

PB 540 8/240	2299
PB 540 12/320	2555
PB 540 20/500	2949
PB 36/800	3750

We Attack High Prices !!!

New! Power Macs

6100/66 16/500 DOS Card	$2481
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512
7100/66 16/500 CD AV	$2754
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3292
8100/100 16/1G CD	$4058
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5677

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

WWW

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640

Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT
Drive, Apple Internet Server WWW
$7299

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$990
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1745
520 4/240	$1778
520c 4/160	$2078
520c 4/240	$2268
520c 12/320 Modem	$2967
540c 4/320	$3563
540c 12/500 Modem	$4359

BLOWOUT SALE!!!!!!!

6100/60 8/250 CD	$1372
6100/66 8/350	$1576
6100/66 8/350 CD	$1758
6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/60 16/250 7.5	$1869
7100/66 8/500 CD	$2243

Monitor Specials!

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
AudioVision 14"	$560
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 **NEW!**	$869
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$968
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
Supermatch 17 T Professional	$850
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1246
NEC 6FGP	$2330

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$259
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$578
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$599/622

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$196
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$222
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$133
GV PowerPort Gold	$281
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341

New!
GV TelePort Platinum
$224
GV PowerPort Platinum
$325

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$623
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$519
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$825
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$249
StyleWriter II	$239
Color StyleWriter 2400	$435
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$571
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4670

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Keyboards

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$155	$138
8	$322	$322	$305
16	$564	$483	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$154
		512K	$311

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$305
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Other Stuff

Iomega Zip Drives	**$209**
APC Surge Protectors	$24
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/60
Apple QuickTake 100	$439
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL
Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671

(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)

MacAttack

(800)299-MACS (800)299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal. One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500	CALL
6100/66 8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2449
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2789
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	$3359
8100/100 8/700	$3199
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3998
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$4198
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$5459
Q630 4MB/0	$798
Q950 8MB/0	$2799

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS · HOT · In Stock · Low Price !

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/240 HD	$1669
PB 520c 4/160	$1949
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2159
PB 150 4/120 NEW	$999

IN STOCK

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$429
LCIII 4/80 W/STD K.B.	$459
LC 550 4/160 w/ 14" TRINTRON MONITOR & KEY BOARD	$759
PB 150 4/120	$995
PB 540c 4/320	$2879
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$439
LaserWriter Select 360	$1198
StyleWriter II ref w/Cable	$129
Apple Extended KB II	$129

Custom Configuration Available

(800)951-1230 In SO. Calif.(310)498-1230 MacBase™ U.S.A Formerly known as MacExpress U.S.A

(310) 498-0032 Since 1988 · 1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804 · M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

*At the time of purchase only.Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

WE CARRY COMPLETE LINE OF MAC & PERIPHERALS

MacCare INCORPORATED

THE BEST PRICES IN TOTO!

DIGITAL VIDEO SPECIALISTS
TURNKEY 3D ANIMATION AND DV WORKSTATIONS
D-1 QUALITY · BETACAM · HIGH-8 · S-VHS

800·429·7779
FAX 714 375-6397 ····· VOICE 714-375-6390

DIGITAL VIDEO

Media 100	Call
VideoVision Studio	3,475
RasterOPs Pro Suite	2,875

SOFTWARE

CoSA AfterEffects	1,495
PhotoShop 3.0	450
Adobe Premiere	425
Pagemaker 5.0	450

Prices are subject to change with-out notice. All prices reflect cash purchases only.

WORKGROUP SERVER 9150 SPECIAL $$ / 5295

MEMORY

LOWEST MEMORY PRICES IN MACWEEK

4 Mb SIMMS	155
8 Mb SIMMS	325
16 Mb SIMMS	455
32 Mb SIMMS	895
Any SIMMS	Call

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

8100/110 32/2Gb/CD	6,495
8100/100 16/4Gb/CD	6,195
8100/100 16/2Gb/CD	5,695
8100/80 8/500	2,750
7100/80 8/500	2,595
6100/66 8/350	1,595
Quadra 950	2,745
Quadra 650 8/230	1,995

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder 24 v3.0	595
Thunder II-GX 1360	950
Thunder II-GX 1600	1,195

STORAGE

Micropolis 9Gb AV "LT"	3,195
Barracuda 4Gb Int.	1,475
IBM 1Gb Int.	425
Apple 700Mb Int.	250

COMPLETE MEDIA 100 WORKSTSTIONS AS LOW AS $ 19,995

17131 Beach Blvd Huntington Beach Ca., 92648

Sale! 8100/110 16/2GB/CD w/T24 Video Card ONLY $5299!

$0 Down Leasing

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- Tamarack 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

Only $10,648!

ZERO DOWN! $243 PER MONTH

$8 A DAY!!

CPU/XKey/Mouse Cash	Monitor/Card Lease		
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5499**	**$173**
8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8249	$189
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,428**	**$285**
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7699	$173
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4899	$110
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7495	$169
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2775	$62

ORIGINAL SyQuest 88MB $45!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price
270MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	$56
200MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	$70
105MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	$50
88MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	**$38 /45**
44MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	**$33 /39**

Optical Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

3.5" Optical	Price
Sony 128MB	$29
DSC 128MB	**$17**
Komag 128MB	$24
Komag 230	**$28**
Sony 230	$39

5.25" Optical	Price
Sony 650MB	$75
3m 650MB	$75
DSC 650MB (512 b/s)	$64
Komag 650	$69
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159
Komag 1.0GB	$81
dsc 1.3GB	$79
Komag 1.3GB	**$83**
Sony 1.3GB	$95

Tape Cartridges	Price
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**
Sony DAT 120m	$24
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21
Sony 6250	$25
Sony 6525	$29

COREL REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK

COREL 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

COREL

Corel Cartridge	Price
600/650MB	$65
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**

SyQuest Drives

NEW! dsc Turbo Drives

Now even faster! Turbo models have guaranteed 72-hour replacement *plus* FWB Toolkit—*FREE!*

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
SyQuest 270	**$360**	**$400**	**$425**
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**
SyQuest 105	$155	$195	$220
SyQuest 88C	$255	$295	$320
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

SONY 650 $999!

Optical Drives

Only 10 cents per megabyte gives you fast on-line storage—just a fraction of the cost of hard drive space!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039
Sony 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1699	$1749
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$895	$945

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Western Digital 2.0GB $699!

Hard Drives

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$305	$330
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$379**	**$499**	**$524**
42MB	**10ms**	**$79**	**$139**	**$164**
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225
365MB	10ms	$155	$215	$240
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280
730MB	10ms	$235	$295	$320
1.0GB	10ms	$509	$569	$594
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744
2.1GB	9.5ms	$879	$939	$964
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1429**	**$1489**	**$1514**

Western Digital	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
2.0GB	10ms	N/A	$699	$749

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$519	$579	$629
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$879	$939	$989
4.3GB	Hawk 4, 9ms	$1329	$1389	$1439
9.1GB	**Elite 9, IIms**	**$2989**	**$3089**	**$3139**

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Scanners

MICROTEK ScanMaker IIHR $1029!

The ScanMaker IIHR from Microtek offers sharp, 24-bit color scans at 600 x 1200 dpi. It comes with a professional quality color calibration system for images with vivid, accurate colors.

Scanner	Description	Price
Tamarack 6000c	600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$449
Tamarack 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549
Tamarack 12000C w/trans	**1200 dpi flatbed w/PSLE**	**$949**
Agfa StudioScan II	400 dpi flatbed	$829
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2709
ScanMaker III	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449
ScanMaker IIHR	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$828**
Umax PowerLook	**1200 dpi flatbed**	**$2449**
Nikon CoolScan	2700 dpi slide	$1449
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$379
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519

Monitors

SONY 17SF/ Radius T24 $1479!

Save $200 on a Sony 17SF monitor and Thunder 24 Series IV video card. Get accurate, lifelike colors at resolutions up to 1152 x 870.

Monitor	Resolution	Price
Sony 1425	14in, 25mm, 1024x768	$321
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439
Sony 17SF	**17in, 25mm, 1024x768**	**$869**
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889
NEC 17XE	17in, 25mm, 1280x1024	$979
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$419**
Apple 17	17in, 1024x768, .26mm	$799

Video Cards

radius

Video Cards	Resolution	Price
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$589

Tape Drives

With built-in compression, the Sony SDT-5000 holds 16GB on one tape!

SONY SDT-5000 $939!

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$935**	**$985**
Exabyte 8205	**2-5GB**	**5.25"HH**	**$1479**	**$1529**
Exabyte 8505XL	5-10GB	5.25"HH	$2189	$2239

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full bundled version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

800-352-3412

Open every day! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Weekends: 9:00am to 4:00pm

72 Hour Replacement Guarantee

SuperMicro

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501
310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

Premier

STACK UP GREAT SAVINGS ON DRIVES, MEMORY, ACCESSORIES AND MORE.

STACK IT!

Hard Drives

This Is How We Stack Up.

Seagate

		Int.	Ext.
3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)			
2.1GB	ST12400N Hawk 2	$958.	$1010.
4.3GB	ST15230N Hawk 4	$1338.	$1395.
1.7GB	ST11950N Barracuda 1	$950.	$999.
2.1GB	ST12550N Barracuda 2	$1049.	$1099.
4.3GB	ST15150N Barracuda 4	$1550.	$1615.
5.25" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)			
2.9GB	ST43400N Elite 3	$1975.	$2035.
9.1GB	ST410800N Elite 9	CALL	CALL

Quantum

2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warranty)			
256 MB		$230.	$280.
514 MB		$398.	$458.
3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warranty)			
270 MB LPS		CALL	CALL
365 MB Lightning		$168.	$218.
540 MB Lightning		$224.	$275.
730 MB Lightning		$248.	$298.
3.5" Quantum High Performance (2 year warranty)			
1.08 GB Empire		$575.	$625.
1.4 GB Empire		$709.	$749.
2.1 GB Empire		$945.	$985.

TOSHIBA

Toshiba 3501B 4X 150 MS Access		
600KB/s Transfer Rate	$365.	$425.

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)			
5.25"	200 MB Includes Formatted Cart.	$424.	$464.
3.25"	270 MB Includes Formatted Cart.	$424.	$464.
SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)			
200 MB Pre Formatted		$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted		$58.00	
Nomai Cartridges for SyQuest (5 year warranty)			
44 MB Pre Formatted		$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted		$37.99	

Limited Time Price! 44 & 88 MB Cartridge Sale!

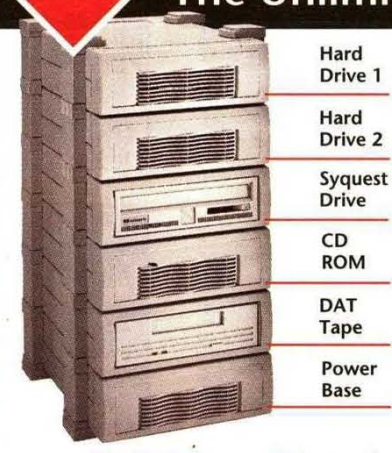
FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives			
530MB	M2684SAU (2 year warranty)	$215.	$265.
1.08GB	M1606SAU (5 year warranty)	$519.	$574.
2.1GB	M2915SAU (5 year warranty)	$900.	$955.
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives			
230MB	M2512 (1 year warranty)	$CALL	$CALL
Magneto Optical Formatted Media			
Qty. 1-4		$32.00 ea.	
5 or more		$30.00 ea.	

Call MegaStor Today!

NEW!

The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack



STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

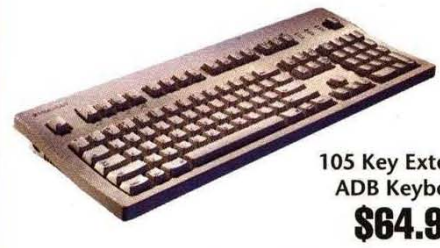
Call MegaStor for details and pricing.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

MacALLY

Accessories

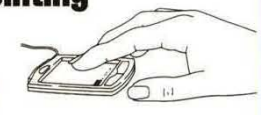
3 Year Warranty On All Models



105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard
$64.99

96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99

Ask About The Next Generation in Macintosh Pointing Devices



ALPS GLIDEPOINT

Plug In!

Networking

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

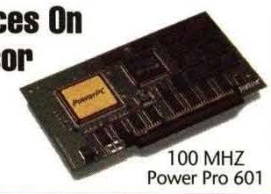
ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

Call For Current Macintosh Memory Prices!
30 PIN • 72 PIN • PowerBook
Lifetime Warranty!

Faster!

Processors

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!



DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ Power Pro 601

MegaStor

Corporate, Large and Small Business, Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100
Tel: 714 723-5100 • Fax: 714 723-7878
Newport Beach, CA

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242
Tel: 714 498-6901 • Fax: 714 498-7825
San Clemente, CA

MegaStor Systems, Inc.
3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

COMPETITION

Is a Beautiful Thing.

It Results in:

Better Quality,
Better Performance,
Better Service, Better Price.

The Nomai family of SyQuest™ compatible Removable Cartridges available in 44MB & 88MB provide the optimum in data storage performance. Backed by a 5-year warranty Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an Unbeatable Price.

Call 1-800-55NOMAI

Today for more details.

Begining in 1995 Nomai
will introduce
THE NEW STANDARD
in
REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

MCD™
Multi-Media Cartridge Drive

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

Nomai 4301 Oak Circle #20 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 USA
Tel (407)367-1216 Fax (407)391-8675

Premier

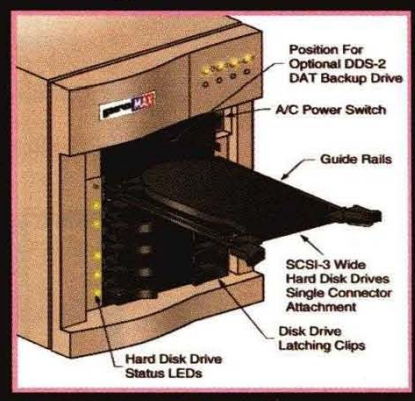
Premier

External Wide SCSI Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

8 GB Wide Disk Array Only $4195
4 GB Wide Disk Array Only $3095
2 GB Wide Disk Array Only $2095

Wide Disk Array Tower RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 For Power Macintosh

4 GB System Low as $CALL
8 GB System Low as $CALL
12 GB System Low as $CALL


Position For Optional DDS-2 DAT Backup Drive
A/C Power Switch
Guide Rails
SCSI-3 Wide Hard Disk Drives Single Connector Attachment
Disk Drive Latching Clips
Hard Disk Drive Status LEDs

Obtain Top Performance With VideoVision Studio, Telecast, Media 100, and Targa2000.

Includes ATTO SiliconExpress IV Wide SCSI NuBus card, Remus striping software, disk performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s with VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s. No thermal recalibration. Employs embedded servo, wide SCSI hard disk drives.

External Standard SCSI Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

1 GB External SCSI Drive Only $605
2 GB External SCSI Drive Only $1065
4 GB External SCSI Drive Only $1645
Ask About Our SCSI and Ethernet Hardware

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Free Price List and Benchmark Sheet
TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

GET THE WHOLE PICTURE FOR LESS THAN YOU EXPECT.

$749.00 Retail price

Introducing the TC178X 17" AutoSync Color Display monitor. It features a high resolution .28 dot pitch Hitachi tube, 75 Hz flicker-free refresh rate, and a non-glare screen. It's EnergyStar™ compliant and comes complete with easy-access controls, and tilt-swivel base. And, like all Genova products, has a two-year warranty with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Order direct by calling 310-538-4102.

Genova Inc. 709 East Walnut Ave., Carson, California 90746
©1995 Genova Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

GENOVA™
See what you're missing.

Quantum

3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
105MB	LPS	$89
170MB	LPS	$109
340MB	LPS	$159
540MB	Lightning	$215
730MB	Lightning	$249
1080MB	Empire	$569
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1399

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
341MB	Daytona	$329
514MB	Daytona	$415

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MACINTOSH

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE & ALL CABLES. 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

HARD DISK ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	...$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN
1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs

Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™ **Reply Corporation**
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

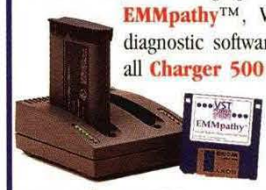
All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

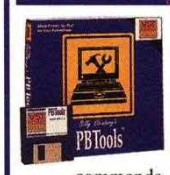
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!

AUTO ADAPTER 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

*** CLEARANCE ITEMS ***

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360	$69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb) **$299.00**

*** NEW ***

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

*** USED ***

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

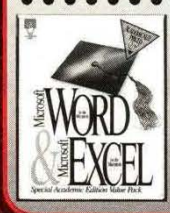
*** HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW ***

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12" Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

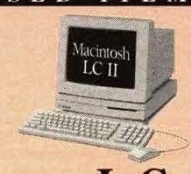
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$899.00◄

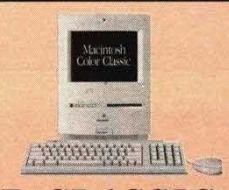
Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus Color Display, Keyboard, Mouse & ClarisWorks

►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

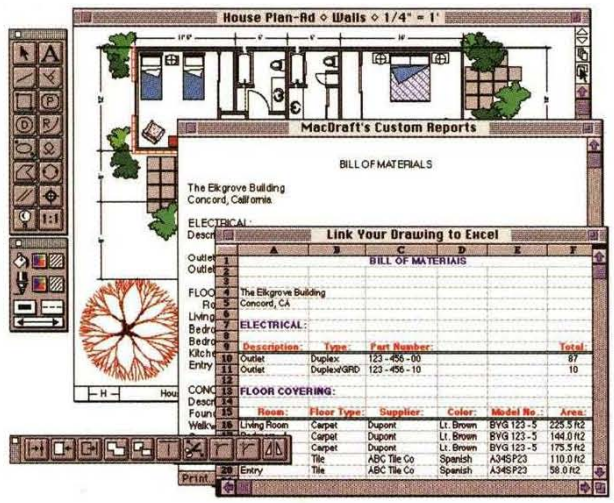
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

MacDraft 4.1

Link MacDraft®'s graphic database to Excel®

$99 Special For Excel Users!

MacDraft 4.1 is more than just a fully featured design and drafting environment ... it now combines the power of graphics with an integrated database. Quickly create custom reports to extract graphic information from your drawing, such as area, count, height, width, length, perimeter, or X & Y dimensions. Print your reports on screen, or to a printer. To add cost and other calculations, you can automatically clone and link MacDraft's reports to Microsoft Excel.


House Plan-Rd ◇ Walls ◇ 1/4" = 1'
MacDraft's Custom Reports
BILL OF MATERIALS
The Elkgrove Building
Concord, California
Link Your Drawing to Excel
BILL OF MATERIALS
The Elkgrove Building
Concord, CA
ELECTRICAL:
Description: Type: Part Number: Total:
Outlet Duplex 123 - 456 - 00 87
Outlet Duplex/GRD 123 - 456 - 10 10
FLOOR COVERING:
Room: Floor Type: Supplier: Color: Model No.: Area:
Living Room Carpet Dupont Lt. Brown BVG 123 - 5 225.5 ft2
Carpet Dupont Lt. Brown BVG 123 - 5 144.0 ft2
Carpet Dupont Lt. Brown BVG 123 - 5 175.5 ft2
Tile ABC Tile Co Spanish A34SP23 110.0 ft2
Entry Tile ABC Tile Co Spanish A34SP23 58.0 ft2

If you make any changes to your drawing, such as changing the length of a wall, or adding items, MacDraft's reports and their links to Excel will be updated.

MacDraft provides a complete set of easy to use drawing tools, including linear, radial and angular dimensions, plus special tools to extend and trim lines, create tangent, perpendicular and parallel lines, fillets, chamfers, merge and subtract objects. For increased precision, MacDraft provides keyboard editing and placement of objects.

Creating designs and technical drawings has never been easier. If you would like to see for yourself, give us a call at 510-680-6818 and we'll send you a free demo.

IDD, Inc. 1820-L Arnold Industrial Way, Concord, CA 94520

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

SEAMLESS CROSS-PLATFORM FILE SHARING & PRINTING

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

InterCon Systems Corporation 950 Herndon Parkway Herndon, Virginia 22070 Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PowerMac Cache Cards

for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, and the new Performa 61XX series

256K Level 2 Cache: $126
512K Level 2 Cache: $275
1 Meg Level 2 Cache: from $379

PowerBook Upgrade

for PB 140, 145, 160, 165, and 170

- Convenient daughter card exchange
- Performance gain from 63% to 115%
- Prices start from a low $169 to $329
- Ask about our repair services

Sequoia Circuits, Inc.
1177 Branham Ln, #269 San Jose, CA 95118

All products backed by one year warranty
1-800-652-1800
408-453-1103
FAX 408-978-5754

The BEST CACHE For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache as low as $395
512K Cache as low as $275
256K Cache $165
(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia
15 Day UNCONDITIONAL Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™
CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee !
One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.
Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6808 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536
f 512-338-1992
800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

MEMORY IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER YOUR ULTIMATE MEMORY UPGRADE SOLUTION

YOU PROVIDE THE MEMORY, WE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SOLUTIONS
SimmSaver Adapters (Patent Pending), simple to use, plug and play Memory Conversion Adapters for 30-Pin and 72-Pin SIMMs.

NEW!
Apple developers! Introducing the new
DIMMsavers
the logical solution for saving your 72-Pin SIMMs. Converts the SIMMs into 4MB, 16MB 64-Bit wide DIMM Modules.
SIMM+ available in 4MB+ and 16MB+

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions
1-800-638-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
228 N. Pennsylvania • Wichita, KS 67214

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB
BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB
VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS
DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types
New and used SIMMS available
WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN..... $119
LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

M.P.D 1-800-993-5673

Tel (305) 477-4441 Fax (305) 477-4602
15 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

New ! Power Macs

6100/66 8/350	66MHZ !!	$1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD		$1,807.
7100/80 8/500		$2,583.
7100/80 8/700 CD	80MHZ !!	$2,885.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD		$3,412.
8100/100 8/700		$3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	100MHZ !!	$3,984.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD		$4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	110MHZ !!	$5,677.

BONUS!! Receive WordPerfect Bundled FREE with any purchase of a Power Macintosh while supplies last.
BONUS! Buy SoftWindows for $149. with the purchase of a Power Macintosh while supplies last.

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$1,335.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Color Stylewriter Pro	$561.
Stylewriter II	$266
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$845.
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,399.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple CD 300e+ w/CD's Bundle	$275.

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $890.
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.
Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome. FREE 2nd Day shipping for orders over $2,500. Please call for details. (*) Certain conditions apply.

MAC SPOT

YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100/66 8/350/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	599
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1,349
Performa 630 4/250/CD	949
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	263
Sty. Color 2400	479
Sty. Color PRO	479
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,189

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 300E	219
Apple 17" Monitor	879

1 800 680-1112

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 AV 8/350/cd	Call
6100/66 16/350/cd	**2099**
7100/80 8/500	2499
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3299
7100/80 8/700/cd	2799
8100/100 16/700/cd	**3695**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/500	**999**
630 8/500/cd	**1399**
630 20/500/cd	**1799**
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perform 6100 8/500/cd	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter II(refur)	**145**
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call

6100/66 8/350/14" monitor/KB 1925
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB 2845
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB 3999

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2865
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock II +	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**
* With the purchase of any computer	
Thunder II gx 1600	**1579**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1275**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2725
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325
We carry all HP accessories	

Supermac
N.E.C./ Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International Since 1988

(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. Call for items not listed
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. Call for current best prices

PowerPC 6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers
11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Mo 85.
$149.
RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.
HP 4M $1295.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm $ 2575 Lease $104.
PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 4895. Lease $ 135.
PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 6895. Lease $ 179.
PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB $ 14,799. Lease $ 379.
Business Leasing Available.

DATA MICRO COMPUTER
Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! 800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

SUPERMAC
17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.
Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

Classified

Classified

POWER MACS

6100/66 8/350	$1555
8/350/CD	$1676
8/350/CD/AV	$2189
7100/80 8/500	$2495
8/700/CD	$2772
16/700/CD/AV	$3259
8100/100 8/700	$3163
16/1000/CD	$3967
16/1000/CD/AV	$4185

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1456
POWERBOOK 520C	$1895
POWERBOOK 540C	$2695

MONITORS

20" SONY Multiscan	$1595!
14" Acer .28 DPI	$249
15" Acer .28 DPI	$379
17" Acer .28 DPI	$665
17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

NEC CD-ROM EXT

210T Caddyless/FWB	$210
511 Quad Caddyless	$369

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS

166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

SYQUEST DRIVES

200 MB External	$419
270 MB External	$385!!

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MAC	
6100 - 66 350/CD $1695	8100 - 80 8/0 $2495
7100 - 66 8/500 $1888	8100 - 80 16/500/CD $3275
7100 - 80 8/700/CD $2675	8100 - 100 8/700 $3595
7100 - 80AV 16/700/CD $3195	8100 - 100 40/2GIG/CD $5450
7100 - 80 24/1GIG/CD $3595	8100 - 100AV 16/1GIG/CD $4594
7100 - 80 40/2GIG/CD $4275	8100 - 110 16/2GIG/CD $5598
	8100 - 110 40/4GIG/CD $6757

1-800-799-4MAC

POWER BOOK	QUADRA	PRINTERS	MONITORS
540C 4/320 $3190	950 8/0 $2795	Apple	Apple
540C12/320/Mod. $3798	950 16/1GIG $3450	HP	Super Mac
520C 4/160 $2290	630 4/250 $1098	SCANNERS	Radius
520 4/160 $1875	650 8/230 $2095	U-Max	Sony
150 4/120 $1375	Mac Clones Now Avail.	HP/AGFA	NEC

All Powerbook Duos - Call

We will beat any available price!
Call for any custom-made configurations
or Quotes on New Generation Power Macs
Tel 310-358-9000
FAX: 310-358-9100
Same Day Shipping
Dealers Int'l Orders Welcome
Prices subject to Change due to Publication Lead-time

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD
318 N LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD — Orders Shipped Next Day

INKJET PRINTERS

HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
HP Deskwriter 560c	$465
HP Deskwriter 600 NEW!	$289
HP Deskwriter 660c NEW!	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 4ML W/Toner	$995
HP Laserjet 4MP W/Toner	$1,369
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,938
HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,199
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3p Mac	$469
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	CALL

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$710
Performa 630 8/250CD Mon & KBD	$1,399

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-350 / 8-350 CD	$1,565/$1,785
6100 **66** 16-350 DOS	$2,370
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700 IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15 Display	$445
Apple Multiscan 17 Display	$890

We specialize in the complete Apple and HP product line including PC Products and Vectras, call for any product not listed. Mac Brokers is a full service volume dealer.
Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change. Call for current specials

1-800-MAC-5535 International Sales and Dealers (305) 271-1099 FAX (305) 271-3275

MICRO OUTLET
800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Fax : 310-533-0501
Email : MicroutIt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

800-801-4622

PowerMacs

6100	8/350	$1599
6100	8/350/CD	1799
6100	16/500/CD/DOS	2495
7100	8/700/CD	2825
7100/AV	16/700/CD	3295
8100	8/700	3285
8100	16/700/CD	3659
8100AV	16/700/CD	3895
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	5495

PowerBooks

PB150	4/120	$ 999
PB520	4/160	1499
PB520C	4/160	1950
PB540C	4/320	2795
PB540C	12/320/FM	3450
PB540C	12/500/FM	3650

Monitors

Apple15"		$ 389
Sony 15"	CPD15SF	449
NEC15"	XV15	449
Apple17"	Multisync	925

Printers

Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple Laser16/600	CALL
Apple Stylewiter Pro	599
HP Laserjet 5mp	CALL
HP Lasejet 4mv	CALL
HP Deskwriter 540	279
HP Deskwriter 560c	469

Drives

PinnacleRCD1000	$1695
CD Rom Quad Speed	349
Apple 700MB external	329
Conner 1 Gig 1080S int.	469
Seagate Barracuda	CALL

Scanners

HP IICX 600 DPI	$ 929
Epson 1200C 600DPI	1250
Nikon Cool Scan	1299
ScanMaker IIHR	1075
Visioneer Paperport	349
Agfa Studio Scan II	867
Relysis Scanners	Call

Memory

PowerMac	4 Meg	145
PowerMac	8 Meg	275
PowerMac	16 Meg	440
PowerMac	32 Meg	CALL
PowerBook	4 Meg	175
PowerBook	8 Meg	325
PowerBook	16 Meg	565

Modems

Supra 14.4 Modem	$ 98
Supra 14.4 LC Modem	135
Supra 28.8 Modem	225
GVillage 28.8 F/M	235
PowerBook 19.2 F/M	329
PowerBook 28.8 F/M	349

Lease

•••LOW RATES•••
FAST TURNAROUND

$5000 system	$112.50/Mo.
$10,000 system	$225.00/Mo.
$15,000 system	$337.50/Mo.

UP TO $75,000!

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100/66 8/350	1,489
Power Mac 6100/66 8/350/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500	2,389
Power Mac 7100/80AV 8/700/CD	2,949
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700	3,149
Power Mac 8100/100AV 16/700/CD	3,899
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	749
Performa 630 8/250/CD	1,049
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,699

Apple PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,189
LW PRO16/600	1,869
Stylewriter 2400	399

Apple MONITORS

14"Plus	279
14"AV	549
15" Multiscan	399
17" Multiscan	879
20" Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquiries welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MACNET
Tel (305) 597-9699 Fax (305) 594-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

---

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADES

C610, Q610, Q660 to PM 6100/66 $895.00
VX, Q650, C650 to PM 7100/80.....$1625.00
Q800, Q840av to PM 8100/80/100....$1625/2190
to PM 8100/110 .....$2500
LCII,LCIII to Quadra 605.....$495

POWERBOOKS

520,520c,540c
Please call for current pricing

POWERMACS

8100/110 16/2g/cd	$5430
8100/100 8/700/cd	$3300
8100/80 8/500	$2690
7100/66 8/500	$1900
7100/80/av 8/700/cd	$3090
6100/66 8/350/cd	$1820

QUADRA'S

840av 8/230	$2550
800 8/230 demo	$2185
650 8/230 demo	$1900
950 8/230 demo	$2550
605 4/160	$775

SPECIAL

Perf. 630 4/250-fpu 14" Col.Mon, Keyb. $1200

LC 520 5/80/CD 14" Color Monitor,Keyb. $935

Powerbook 150 4/120 $990, free carry case

Prices subject to change without notice.

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

iCN
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING
310-445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
20458 South Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, California 90025

OVERSTOCK BLOWOUT!

We've reduced prices on all our excess inventory- exclusively for MacWeek readers! We also stock millions more in Everything Mac, so if you don't see what you need here, just call and ask! We'll give you a competitive quote, immediately delivery, and honest answers. But hurry, since these prices are only good while supplies last!

CPUS

PowerMac 6100/60 w/8 Ram	$1275
PowerMac 8100/80 w/8 Ram	$2389
PowerMac 8100/80AV w/8 Ram/CD	$2995
PowerMac 8100/100AV w/8 Ram/CD	$3599
PowerMac 8100/110 w/16 Ram/CD	$4689

SOFTWARE

ClarisWorks 3.0	$49
Claris FileMaker Pro Software	$79
SoftWindows for PowerMac	$99
Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$529
Quark Xpress for 68X CPUs	$559

ACCELERATORS & UPGRADES

256K PowerMac Cache Card	$149
Apple PowerMac Upgrade	$479
Radius VideoVision Studio	$3599

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

(Add $60 to make drives external)

Internal 80 Megabyte	$99
Internal 250 Megabyte	$119
Internal 350 Megabyte	$149
Internal 500 Megabyte	$205
Internal 700 Megabyte	$249
Internal One Gigabyte	$479

MONITORS

14" Trinitron Display	$329
Radius 15 Inch FPD/GS	$499
Ikegami 19" GreyScale	$649
Sony 1730 17" Color	$888
Sony GDM-17SE1 17" Color	$989
Radius IntelliColor 20E	$1689
SuperMatch 21T XL Trin	$2089

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II Inkjet	$199
HP DeskWriter 540 Inkjet	$289
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$459

POWER MAX — knowledge is Power — The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 232-7101
Available terms include: COD, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and Company PO's.
Ask about our fantastic business leasing programs!

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. Most of us have used Macs since well before that. We don't just sell you a box and hope you never call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize and bench-test your system, and support you before, during and *after* the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

---

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

MEDIA

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Mfgr.
Lifetime Warranty

$17.

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $21.95
Minimum Qty: 10. Price varies for fewer.

$ave $ave $ave $ave $ave $ave

DAT Tape $6.

60M: $6; 90M & 112M: $7; 120M: $17

CD/R - 74 Min.	$10
Syquest Compat. 44MB	$34
Syquest Compat. 88MB	$39
All Large Capacity Mag-Optical	Call

Apple LaserWriter Toner

Pro 600/630	$99	Select 360	$90
II NTX/F/G/SC	$66	Person'l LW	$63

Great Deals on Apple & HP Toner!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

MEDIAMENU™

MAXOPTIX 1.3GB/POLY-$80
200MB SYQUEST DRIVES-IN STOCK
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES & CARTRIDGES

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL, VERBATIM
ALL MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLES & DRIVES

Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

SYQUEST DRIVES AND CARTRIDGES (formatted)

44MB as low as	$ 39.95
88MB as low as	47.15
200MB as low as	70.95

SyQuest
EXCLUSIVE: SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

COMPUTER CHOW
800-818-CHOW
201-533-9300/fax 533-0540
We ship anywhere. Same day delivery available in NYC

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	$185
540MB	Quantum 540S	$215
540MB	Quantum 3053L	$209
730MB	Quantum 730S	$259
1.0GB	Conner 1080S	$425
1.0GB	Quantum 31080FBS	$435
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$515
2.0GB	Conner 2105S	$829
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$829
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$849
2.0GB	Quantum 32150	$859
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$849
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$799
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1249
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1249
4.0GB	Quantum 34301GP	$1249
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1299
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$2199

TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	HP 35470	$749
4.0GB	HP 35480	$849
8.0GB	HP 1533	$999

Complete External Drive Micropolis 1.7GB $639

Call for ... Wide SCSI & Other Drives Not Listed!

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- We format the drives for you at no additional charge

• Please add $59 for external drives
• Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

BASON COMPUTER INC
Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
1-800-238-4453
21820 Nordhof Street Chatsworth CA 91311

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

		Internal	External
Seagate **(5 yr warranty)**			
ST31200N	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$525	$575
ST12550N	2 GB, 8ms, 3.5" HH	$945	$995
ST15150N	4 GB, 8ms, 3.5" HH	$1445	$1495
ST410800N	9 GB, 10ms, 5.25" FH	$2795	$2895
Quantum **(5 yr warranty)**		Internal	External
EM2100S	2 GB, 9.5ms, 3.5" HH	$825	$875
XP32150	2 GB, 8ms, 3.5" LP	$925	$975
GP4301S	4 GB, 8.5ms, 3.5" HH	$1345	$1395
Micropolis **(5 yr warranty)**		Internal	External
MC4110	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$515	$565
MC4110AV	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$575	$625
MC1991	9 GB, 11ms, 5.25" FH	$2495	$2595
Exabyte Tape Backup		Internal	External
EXB8500	5 GB, 8mm, 5.25" FH	$1295	$1395
EXB8505	10 GB, 8mm, 5.25" HH	$1895	$1995

Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

Disk Technology Company
3575 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Los Angeles, CA 90068
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only **1-800-90-DISKS** VISA/MC/AMEX 34757

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/350 ..... $1499
• 6100/66 8/350-CD • 7100/80 16/700-CD
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,850

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Sales • Service
Systems Consulting

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22899 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92887 FAX:714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS
$7.99 74 Minute 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB..$17 230MB..$21 650MB..$45 1.3GB..$53

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES All Genuine
44MB..$40 88MB..$45 105MB..$50 200MB..$70 270MB..$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES
4MM/90.....$6.99 8MM/112.....$6.99 2120QIC80...$11.45
4MM/120...$16.95 8MM/160...$22.95

PRICE PROTECTION 30 DAY · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY · NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED

DRIVE SYSTEMS

CD-R — NEW FWB RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit External 2X $1695
YAMAHA 4X $3195 RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM External w/ GEAR Software w/ TOAST Software $3495

OPTICAL — FUJITSU DynaMO 230 MB External Includes (1) 230MB cartridge $595
PINNACLE MICRO SIERRA 1.3GB • Fast Access • 4MB Cache $2145

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE, CALL:
MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800•555•5551

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program
Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332
internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX Phone (334)•633•5704
MC • DISC Fax (334)•633•3876
LEASE OPTIONS
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US
ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

$40 VIDEO CARD Mac Sync Adapter

- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990 1451 Elm Hill Pike
FX: 615/399-7060 Nashville, Tn 37210

maxedsystems Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 40/2GIG/CD/AV	$ 6995
PPC 8100 100 40/2GIG/CD/AV	5670
PPC 100 16/700/CD	3150
PPC 7100 80 16/700/CD/AV	3180
PPC 7100 66 16/700/CD-DEMO 15" APPLE/KEYBOARD	2495
PB 540C 20/500	3850
PB 540C 12/500/19.2	3950
PB 520C 8/320/19.2	2650
PB 170 8/80/14.4	1350
PB 160 10/240	1495
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1150
HP 4M 10BaseT/2/LOCAL TALK	1475
APPLE PRO 630 ETHERNET	1375
LASERWRITER 16/600	1768
UPGRADE TO 32 MEG	1050
POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT	345

POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT
FOR APPLE COMPUTER REPAIRS AND TECH HELP, CALL US

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

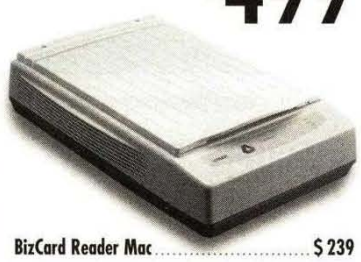
4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor $689

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR **$499**



- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card ..... $ 929

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat ..... $ 799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron ..... $ 1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync ..... $ 2185

EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $ 1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $ 1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $ 1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $ CALL

BizCard Reader Mac ..... $ 239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 729
UC 1260 1200dpi ..... $ 789
UMAX Transparency Adapter ..... $ 399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook ..... $ 449

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

CUTTING EDGE

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE & LITE FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
•Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case•				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$159
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$189
Diplomat	350	Quantum	11ms	$209
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	*1080*	*Conner*	*9ms*	*$579!*
Diplomat	*2105*	*Conner*	*9ms*	*$979!*
•SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartidges •				
Diplomat SQ270		3.5"		$489!
Ambassador SQ200		5.25"		$519!
• Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case •				
Ambassador 213		Maxtor	15MS	$159!
Ambassador 425		Quantum	14ms	$219!
Ambassador 2100		Quantum	8MS 7200!	$999
Ambassador 4207		Conner	8MS 7200!	$1549
• CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks •				
Ambassador NEC 4x speed			220ms!	$339!
Ambassador NEC 2x speed				$179!
• PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal •				
Quantum GRS80s great value			18ms	$95!
Quantum 250mb low power			16ms	$199!

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES
1-800-257-1666
2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

FEEL THE NEED FOR SPEED?
UPGRADE YOUR CENTRIS/QUADRA 650 TO A BLAZING 40MHZ! (WITH FULL FPU!) FOR ONLY $249! QUADRA 650 PRICE

THE DIPLOMAT
POWER IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND!

1 GIG EXT $589 MacUser RATED 5 STARS JUNE 1994

• POWER MAC! •
PPC 61/71 to 84mhz accelerator clip $99!
PPC 8100 to 110mhz accelerator clip $99!
• PERIPHERALS •
Keyboard ext105 $79
Black keyboard $59

• CASES •
Diplomat $45 size of a VCR tape
Ambassador $45 ZFP SCSI case
Courier $69 2.5" PB case & kit
Attache $55 cdrom w/ RCA jacks

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610

Buy — Sell — Trade
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac IICi 5/80 W/Cache Card $799.00
Mac IISi 5/80 w/ Nubus Adpt & FPU $549.00
Mac IIVx 8/230/CD - $999.00
Quadra 610 8/120 w/Dos Card - Call
Mac Se 4/40 800k Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse $349.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse $399.00
Mac Classic 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy w/ Extended Kyb and Mouse $475.00

Other Models and Packages Available

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. .26 dot pitch; up to 1280x1024. 9-mo. warranty.
20" Multiscan Color Monitor....$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II and Energy Star compliant

RAPIDData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

ACTION

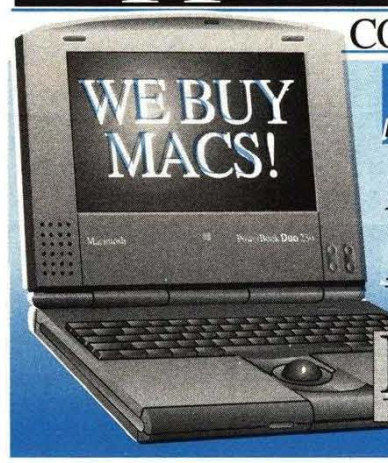
MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Classifieds

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Special

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

This upgrade for Mac II owners offers a lot of speed for a little dough. When you install the *IIfx Logic Board Upgrade* you get 40MHz with 32-bit processing. The IIfx is also an FDHD machine. That means all you need is a 1.44MB floppy drive for full-blown FDHD operation! *We'll even swap out your Mac II memory for an equal amount of 64-pin IIfx memory at no charge!*

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

LCIII to Quadra 605 $349 exchange

MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av $399 exchange

MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av $499 exchange

MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz DSP (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 $399 exchange

Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 $399 exchange

4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

IIsi to IIfx CPU Upgrade $399

MACINTOSH CPUS/PARTS

Macintosh II Family CPU's

Macintosh II 0/0	$249.
Macintosh IIsi 1/0	$399.
Macintosh IIx 0/0	$499.
Macintosh IIfx 0/0	$699.
Macintosh IIvx 4/0	$849.

Call for pricing and availability on PowerMacs!

Quadra & Centris CPU's

Quadra 605 4/160 *new!*	*$679.*
Quadra 660av 4/0	*$999.*
Centris 650 8/0 *fpu & ethernet*	*$1299.*
Quadra 650 8/0	*$1799.*
Quadra 800 8/0	*$1999.*
Quadra 840av 0/0	*$1899.*

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series	*$119.*
Mac IIsi	*$129.*
Quadra 610/660	*$349.*
Quadra 800/840	*$399.*
Quadra 900/950	*$449.*

Macintosh LC520

The LC 520 offers the convenience of an all-in-one Macintosh! 68030 at 25MHz, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive.Internal CD-ROM available.

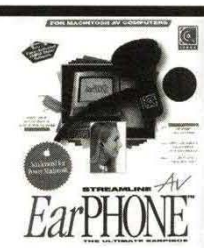
MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

Only **$149** with exchange!

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

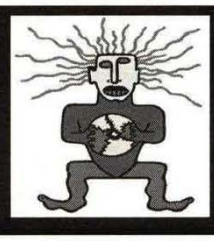
NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.
APPLE POWERED SPEAKERS	79.
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 600ZS	599.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	299.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD	129.
MAC II CASE	39.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.
CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	99.
PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	49.
MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE	39.
LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	69.
MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
STYLEWRITER A/C ADAPTER	49.
MAC II CASE &POWER SUPPLY	99.
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
APPLE CDSC	99.
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49



Jabra A/V EarPhone
$59

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Bronze™
Fax/Modems
$29.95

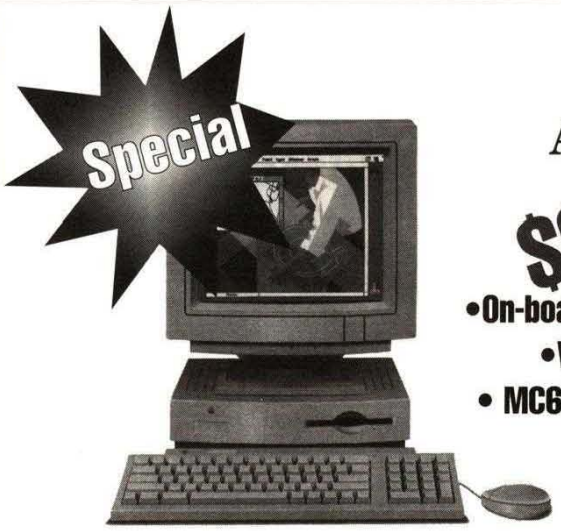


Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions, pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.



A short lesson on Apple's "Little CPU That Could"

$679 Quadra 605 4/160

•On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays (try *that* with a Quadra 630)
•VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20"
• MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade

monitor and keyboard not included

MONITORS

ColorPage T16 II

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. One time setup saves your adjustment preferences in memory and instantly recalls settings each time it starts up! *These monitors are new.* **$849**

Color Pivot LE $799

You'll love the Color Pivot®/LE! Vertical page display is equal to a 20" monitor, horizontal page display equals a 15" monitor. The Pivot® offers portrait *and* landscape in one pivoting monitor! 640x870 res.
It's brand new! *Pivot interface card included*

Portrait Display Labs
radius

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

Apple Grayscale Portrait

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables $49

$399 new $299 reconditioned

Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display.
fully reconditioned **$349**

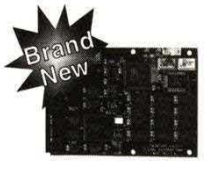
Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480.
Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**



The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ Turbo XL

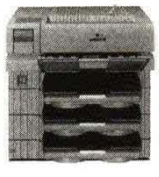
- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh including PowerMacs! **$399**

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration! **$149**

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$179.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps STV 24-bit NEW	$399.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo LI NEW	$329.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$599.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS



Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $3499

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor at 7 MHz • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series
RECONDITIONED
LaserWriter IIsc $599
LaserWriter IInt$699
LaserWriter IIntx$899
LaserWriter IIf $999
LaserWriter IIg $1249

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS $399
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, NEW

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR $799
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer $649
360 dots-per-inch • ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard Color DeskWriter reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

GE Capital
Computer Rental Services Remarketing Division

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon	695

SYSTEMS

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple MAC IIci 5/230	895
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2295

Free Fax Modem (M0970) with purchase of any Powerbook!

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749

LAN ADAPTERS

Apple M0237 TokenTalk Adptr. (Mac I)	25
Apple M0405 Ethernet Adptr. (MAC I)	25
Apple M0410 Ethertalk Card (MAC II)	25

- ***30-day warranty included***
- ***We accept VISA, Master Card, AMEX***
- ***All sales subject to availability***

1-800-431-7716

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 1/80	$329
Mac LC II 4/40	$379
Performa 630 4/250	$799
12" Color Display	$169
14" Plus Display	$229
Seikosha Printer (New)	$129
StyleWriter II	$189
ImageWriter II	$199
CD 300i Plus	$199

Other Products Available .... Call

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 630 Bundle
4/250, FPU, mse, kd, 14" Color
→ *ONLY $1050* ←

Performa 460 (LC3) $749
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Performa 410 (LC2) $649
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Performa 550 $849
(4/80, CD, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)
Performa 475 (Q605) $899
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)

PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video $59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

PHONET® Compatible

PHONET® compatible $7.99
ETHERNET Transceiver $37.99

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

Trade Center

StyleWriter with ImageWriter II Trade-in	$75
New LC520 4/160 with LC Trade-in	$399
PB Duo 210 8/80	$749
PB Duo Dock	$499

CMC Computer Marketing Corporation

1-800-416-6338

Will accept trade for any Mac!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500- 2550	Centris 650 8/230- 1150
PB 540C 4/340- 3095	PERF. 550 5/160CD- 849
Laser Select 360- 1195	Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 195
7100/66 8/500- 1895	17" Magnavox- 475
SOFTWINDOWS PPC- 149	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 495

MAC RENTALS
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360
La Jolla, California

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	850	-50	4:1
Color Classic 4-80	650	750	700	-50	4:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
6100/60 8-250	1000	1175	1100	+125	6:1

800-755-3033

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

Connect to: IBM AS/400 & mainframe; UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including 3270, 5250. Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client, & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New TCP/Gateway now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

QUADRA FACTORY BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- **50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power**
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

$599!

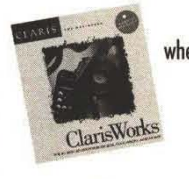
"★★★★" MacWorld AWARD WINNER!

"It's hard to go wrong buying one... Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" -Macworld-

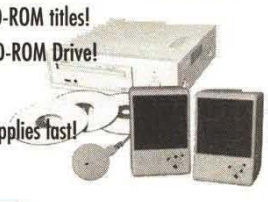
VALUE BUNDLES

Value Starter Kit **$CALL!**
- Apple Design Keyboard
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive

Multi-Media Kit **$CALL!**
- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers!
- Microphone!
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!



FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!
when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a $149 Value!)



MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	$149	Quadra 630 4/250	$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	$499	Quadra 650	$CALL
MAC IIci	$599	Quadra 950	$CALL

CALL! FOR **POWER MACINTOSH** PRICING

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

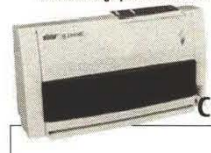
PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS
360 dpi Star Printer

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Retail $599 Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."... MacWeek



only **$249!**

Compare the Value

	STAR SJ-144MC	Stylewriter 2400
360dpi	✔	✔
TrueType scalable fonts	✔	✔
Prints on plain paper and overheads	✔	✔
Advanced Heat Fusion printing, no ink jet smears	✔	NO
Blazing 382cps in Laser Quality mode!	✔	NO
3 paper feed paths	✔	NO
Large 102KB print buffer	✔	NO
Price	**$249**	**$499**

MONO PRINTERS
1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from $1999!

QMS GCC TECHNOLOGIES

QMS 860 Hammerheads from **$1999**

EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

MORE PRINTERS

Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	$1999	Apple Select 360 w/Toner (price includes Apple rebate)	$1149
QMS CS100 model 10	$1999	OEM Apple Laserwriter	$499
QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	$2999	GCC WriteMove II 2 lb. portable, 360 dpi	$249
QMS CS1000 600 dpi 11"x17"	$3999	GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing. We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. (Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA SYSTEMS

CRA Systems, Inc.
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc. 800.375.9000

"If DriveSavers can't recover your data, you might as well give up."*

*Reprinted from MACUSER, August 1994

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- Create Single or Multiple CD-ROM disc(s) Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
- Broadcast Quality Video Conversion
- Data Conversion
- Scanning and Imaging Services
- CD-ROM Cutters and Software

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR74 Media from $9.95

World Wide Web
http:\\www.isomedia.com

New Cutters! Sony CDU920S, Sony CDW900E, & Yamaha CDE100
Software: Toast, OMI, Sony, Gear, Incat . . . . . Call For Pricing

Selection, Service, Quality and Price

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90

(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

FIGHT BACK with powerful data recovery software!
Data Recovery Toolkit™

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF* regular price.

Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!

Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.

*Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac Prerelease Special $199. Regular price $249. Order 24 hours a day!

For DRT: 800-743-0566

DATA RECOVERY

It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS

- 24 Hours a Day ©1994 TRI
- Data Recovery Guaranteed
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with most systems and storage devices

OK TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

For Data Recovery: 800-743-0594

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

WE ALSO SELL CD RECORDERS, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES, FEATURING *TOAST CD-ROM PRO.* YAMAHA 4X W/TOAST... $4499

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

Plastic
Cloth

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

MAC TRAINERS!
If you teach it, we've got it!

Get a hold of the best Macintosh courseware—The biggest selection, the best courses!

- ✔ Page Layout
- ✔ Graphics
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Presentations
- ✔ Databases
- ✔ Integrated
- ✔ Word Processing
- ✔ System 7.5

Call for course titles and discount pricing

Tectrix, Inc., Columbia, MD
The Macintosh Black Belt Company™

CALL (800) TECTRIX

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
SOFT SOLUTIONS
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- 24-Hour Worldwide Support with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- Professional Service Authorized by major manufacturers

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY®

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
-Ask about our referral programs-

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Developer Jobs!
Internet: das@scientific.com

Commercial software developers should register with Scientific Placement. R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, product mgrs., etc. Most clients develop commercial software products. Nationwide contacts with both large and small companies including equity start-ups. Managed by engineers who are Mac fanatics. Send resumé or call to get an assessment of your marketability. Never a fee.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
1-800-231-5920

Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224
713-496-6100 Fax: 713-496-0373
Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583
510-733-6168 Fax 510-733-6057
Internet Beth@spica.bdt.com
Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215
617-424-8372 Fax: 617-424-7158 jen@spbos.pn.com
AppleLink: D1580; Compuserve: 71250,3001,
AOL: davesmall, eWorld: spi

MACINTOSH NETWORK EXPERTS

Exciting career opportunities for MAC network specialists to administer large multi-platform LAN/WAN in prestigious corporate environment. Must have 3-4 yrs exp and knowledge of System 7.x and all MAC utilities including Gracelan, Timbuktu. Large network exp required. Novell, Sun Unix, MS: Mail+PC exp a strong plus. Good communication skills. Excellent compensation pkg. Call Ms. Randall, 212-906-1125 Fax resume to 212-906-9567.

CRC CHARLES RIVER CONSULTING
575 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10022
1-800-333-3CRC

NETWORK SPECIALIST

Must have demonstrated ability to support an Ethernet network of Macs and PC's.

Preference for experience in a publishing environment and for an electronics background or appropriate work experience. Any experience with Windows NT desirable. Also, any work with Quark, Photoshop, Illustrator and Microsoft Office a plus.

We're a **Knight-Ridder** company implementing a high-profile re-engineering project. We require strong people skills, individual initiative and commitment to customer service.

Send resume to Chris Norman, Tallahassee Democrat, PO Box 990, Tallahassee, FL 32308.

QMS

From Page 1

business centralize on one user interface for completion of a typical 500-page job. For example, his reproduction company can now receive hard copy as well as electronic files and images created with numerous applications from a client, scan and manipulate them within the software modules of the QMS system, then print to a variety of devices at more than one location. Finally, the document can be archived as a single file without losing the original application formats used for individual pages or images.

Sources said QMS is developing the Imaging Office System client software for 32-bit Windows systems and Macs simultaneously but has no plans to port the server to the Mac.

Based on an open-ended mix of hardware and LAN protocols, the software suite will include Image Arranger; Image Browser; Digital Photo Copier; a Twain scanner interface; and Image On Demand, a printing utility.

Sources said the Digital Photo Copier module will allow users to send jobs to any networked printer. Reportedly, QMS' system can move compressed TIFF images directly to the imaging engines of some printers, greatly speeding up the printing process. The system will also work with PostScript printers and can use Windows NT's built-in print spooler for job queuing and control. In addition, QMS' own printers can be controlled via its proprietary CrownNet management software.

The Image Arranger module, also new, will reportedly be a full-featured image-editing program that includes page-manipulation features; support for multiple file formats, such as TIFF, JPEG and Targa; image filters and painting tools; and 32-bit Twain support. Image Arranger will implement MAPI (Messaging API) as its interface to Microsoft Corp.'s upcoming Exchange server. Sources said this will allow files to be transferred via e-mail and faxed to remote sites.

Image Browser will reportedly allow users to create thumbnail views of files stored anywhere in the system. It will also be the interface to local and server-resident image databases. The browser will reportedly employ Open Database Connectivity middleware to access a variety of SQL database servers.

Sources said the system will accommodate many users and locations over any network protocol, including AppleTalk, TCP/IP, IPX and NetBEUI. It will reportedly support other client platforms, including OS/2 and Unix, later.

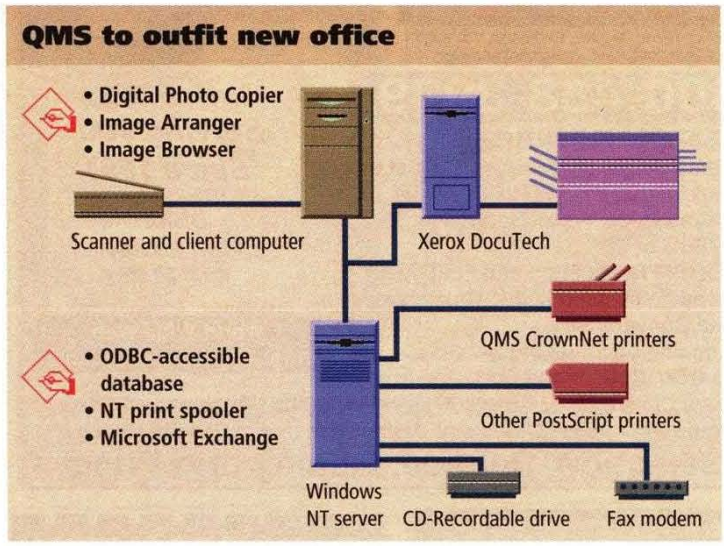
QMS has long been known for its printers, which combine the company's own software with off-the-shelf engines. The Mobile, Ala.-based company now seems to be focusing on document-management software, according to sources.

At least one beta user of the Imaging Office System believes QMS is heading in the right direction. Since November, this imaging company, which moves more than 10 million pages a year, has run the system on four computers connected to 10 scanners.

"QMS came up with a perfect program simply because the applications are designed to make a printer print," the user said.

QMS declined to comment. □

Stephen Howard contributed to this report.



ClarisWorks

From Page 1

into a document from the palette. Five hundred images will reportedly be included with the upgrade.

ClarisWorks 4.0 will build on the Expert Assistant technology introduced in Version 3.0. According to sources, the new version will provide mailing-label and home-finance assistants. The New Document dialog box has also been redesigned to provide a simpler way for users to select assistants or stationery.

Version 4.0 will add many new image-transformation capabilities to its graphics modules, letting users easily flip, rotate, scale and smooth drawing objects, sources said. In addition, the paint module will let users slant, stretch, invert and apply perspective to images.

A new tool bar in the database module will offer quick access to user-defined searches, sorts, layouts and reports. Users will reportedly be able to add radio buttons, pop-up menus and check boxes to database files.

Claris has reportedly added a number of features to the product that are aimed chiefly at the education market. For example, ClarisWorks 4.0 will support third-party equation editors through Apple events; after pasting in an equation, users will be able to double-click it to automatically launch the editor. The word processor module will also include superior, inferior and double-underline font styles, and footnotes can automatically be changed to endnotes.

A Fill Special feature will let spreadsheets automatically calculate date ranges. Spreadsheets will also support cell shading with colors and patterns.

Version 4.0 will add Apple-events scripting, and sources said this support will include some proprietary suites. The package will ship with scripts for batch file translation and printing.

Beta testers and others who had seen the program praised Claris' efforts. The primary complaint was the lack of translators for Microsoft Word 6.0 or Novell Inc.'s WordPerfect 3.1.

The upgrade will also include the HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) export filter recently released by the company (see story, Page 18).

Sources said the product is currently in final beta testing and is slated to be released in July.

Claris declined to comment. □

RAM Doubler quashes bugs

By Robert Hess

Connectix Corp. last week released Version 1.5.2 of its RAM Doubler system extension. The update includes seven bug fixes intended to improve performance and compatibility.

RAM Doubler now works with new Mac models, including those based on the PowerPC 603 processor, such as the new 5200/75 LC model.

Sound files run from a CD-ROM play better with the update installed, and RAM Doubler no longer causes some folders to disappear on some Macintoshes running Apple CD-ROM 5.0 with file sharing.

The company said it has improved compatibility with Apple's Power Mac Debugging Services, making it possible to use the extension with software development environments. Compatibility with DayStar Digital Inc.'s PowerPro accelerator and FWB Inc.'s SCSI JackHammer has been improved as well, Connectix said.

Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., can be reached at (415) 571-5100 or (800) 950-5880; fax (415) 571-5195; support@connectix.com. □

Analysis

From Page 1

party vendor has announced a GeoPort communications device. Industry observers said GeoPort's prospects have dimmed since March when the Universal Serial Bus, or USB, was announced and endorsed by a group of vendors of Intel-standard PCs.

Robert Mirani, senior telecommunications analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said, "Apple still maintains that GeoPort is here and USB won't be for another year, which is true, but GeoPort seems to be losing the battle."

USB backers include Intel Corp., Compaq Computer Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., IBM Corp., Microsoft Corp., NEC Systems Inc. and Northern Telecom Inc. Like GeoPort, USB will offer both isochronous and asynchronous connections, but it will sport a bandwidth of 12 Mbps and allow hot swapping of devices.

"What we are driving is an open industry standard that anyone in the PC industry can adopt," said Jim Pappas, Intel USB program manager. "We don't really care about competing with GeoPort or the ADB; those are Mac technologies. We are developing PC technologies."

Pappas said USB is not designed for video applications, although it will be able to perform video teleconferencing: "USB is focused on telephony and digital audio. On the other hand, GeoPort, with just 2-Mbps bandwidth, is not a video bus either."

According to Kevin Flynn, GeoPort product manager, USB will merely update the outdated PC ports. "On the Windows side, USB fixes a problem Apple solved about 10 years ago via the Apple Desktop Bus," he said.

Flynn said GeoPort's future is bright because of endorsements from several telecommunications giants. Versit, a group consisting of Apple, AT&T Corp., IBM and Siemens Rolm Communications Inc., specified GeoPort last fall as one of its core technologies for interoperability among members' communications products. Other companies that have announced support for GeoPort include Crystal Semiconductor Corp., Motorola Inc., SAT Groupe SAGEM and Zilog Inc.

But the first licensee was Waltham, Mass.-based Aox Inc. Together with Apple, Aox announced in March 1994 that it would sublicense GeoPort to the rest of the PC industry. However, Chris Adams, Aox vice president of marketing and sales, said: "At this point our business partners are looking at USB as opposed to GeoPort. The hope was we would have a [GeoPort] spec and start developing in the May time frame, but it never worked out that way, so we turned our attention to other things."

GeoPort and USB could coexist in one computer, Adams said, but the need to keep costs down will likely preclude vendors from putting both on one machine.

IBM is keeping its fingers in both pies. Big Blue initially endorsed GeoPort and more recently backed USB. "Both are serial-bus technologies, so I guess they compete," said Glenn Rossman, an IBM spokesman. "At the same time, GeoPort is good for networking technologies, whereas USB is more for device support. Our plan is to deliver choice. It need not be an either-or situation."

Intel's influence may eliminate any real choice, however. The company has announced plans to put USB on all its OEM motherboards. San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest Inc. predicts Intel will ship 20 million logic boards with USB during 1996.

Telephony developer Cypress Research Corp. of Sunnyvale, Calif., said it will wait and see. "GeoPort exists, and we can write to it right now," said Atticus Tysen, vice president of engineering. "USB looks good in theory, but we want to see what happens in real life when it is implemented." □

Columbus was wrong. The world isn't round, it's digital.

Don't just take our word for it. Come to L.A. June 5-7 and see for yourself. *Upside Magazine* says about the Digital World Conference "four out of five industry experts surveyed said this conference was the best. The rest probably haven't gone." This year, the traditional conference program includes Digital Demo Day, the Multimedia Legal Symposium, and Wiring America: Broadband Networking Strategies.

What's more, at the Digital World 95 Expo you'll find top exhibitors showing off the latest products and services in digital media, art and communications. You can also join in on the Creative Cafe panels, presented by the Writers Guild of America, West, the Interactive Media Festival Gallery, Interactive Cable World, and more.

JUNE 5-7, 1995
LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 800-488-2883

SAVE $50!

Register me FREE for the expo & send me conference information

Name_____
D40

Company_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____

Send to: DW 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856. Or Fax to 415-525-0199.

Access the Internet at http://www.sbexpos.com. © 1995 SOFTBANK Expos. No one under 16 admitted.

YEAR SIX
Digital World
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Drupa

From Page 1

about 100 countries to tour towering booths, some set up as full-blown printing plants and many sporting restaurants on their second floor. "This is a combination of a World's Fair and the storming of the Bastille," said Frank Romano, a professor of graphic arts at the Rochester (N.Y.) Institute of Technology. Added Romano, "If print is dead, someone ought to tell all these people."

The more than 450,000 Drupa attendees saw a plethora of digital solutions, such as direct-to-plate and direct-to-press, in the 15 exhibit halls.

So long, film

Direct-to-plate, a technology that was barely viable at the last Drupa, has clearly come into its own. More than two dozen systems were on display, at least half of them new. Macs were the standard bearer as the front end to computer-to-plate systems.

Debuting were Linotype-Hell Co.'s Gutenberg, which produces 48 plates an hour at 2,540 dpi; Barco Inc.'s LithoSetter line, including 8- and 16-page machines; Creo Products Inc.'s Thermal Platesetter, which exposes a 32-by-44-inch plate in three minutes at 2,400 dpi; Cortron Corp.'s Page Stripper, which mixes film and digital files on the same plate; and Crosfield Electronics' Celix 8000CTP, which outputs 12 pages an hour.

Also on the scene were Dainippon Screen Manufacturing Co.'s PlateRite PI-R1080, which can produce seven 2,400-dpi plates an hour; Krause PTI Inc.'s LaserStar 140C, which imposes pages after rasterizing; Optronics' Aurora and Eos; Escher-Grad Technologies Inc.'s EG-8000 CTP/M PlateSetter, which produces plates up to 30.5 by 41 inches; and ScanView Inc.'s DotMate 5000CTP, which can image film and paper as well as plates.

The next step in filmless printing, known as direct-to-press, also made a strong showing, particularly in the gargantuan Heidelberg booth, which claimed an entire hall. Crowds jostled to watch demos of the company's QuickMaster D1 46-4, a direct-to-press system featuring a Harlequin PostScript Level 2 RIP and a Windows NT server. The device, which was driven by a Mac at the show, offers 1,270-dpi or 2,540-dpi resolution, can print sizes up to 18.125 by 13.375 inches, and can produce 10,000 pages an hour, the company said.

"QuickMaster could become the imagesetter of printing technology," said Tanagraphics' Beyer. "It takes a PostScript file on one end and prints it on paper 12 minutes later on the other end." Unlike some competitors, the QuickMaster does not support variable data, where customized information is printed on each page.

Scitex Corp. weighed in with a digital press called Spontane, due this year. Able to produce 40 full-color A4 pages a minute, the machine will use Xerox Corp.'s MajestiK imaging engine.

Several companies showed off improvements to existing digital presses. Agfa's Chromapress has a new RIP that uses several PowerPC processors for a fourfold speed increase and new color-conversion features. Xeikon n.v. has added support for variable data, job switching on the fly and electronic collation to its DCP-1. Indigo Ltd. was busy churning out candy wrappers emblazoned with attendees' names from a live database to show off the real-time personalization capabilities of its E-Print 1000.

Eco-friendly printing

For those still using film, the watchword was "dry" as vendors debuted chemical-free imaging materials aimed at replacing the current silver-based film.

Polaroid Corp., entering the digital imaging market, announced a dry film called Dry Tech. Linotype-Hell will manufacture a new imagesetter for the medium by next year. Similarly, Eastman Kodak Co. announced new thermally imaged dry film, which will work in Dainippon Screen's TE-R1070 imagesetter, due this summer.

"The fact that you have to buy a specific new imagesetter to run [the dry film] makes it less valuable than if it ran on any imagesetter," said Chuck Surprise, managing director of the Professional Prepress Alliance in Chula Vista, Calif. "But the quality is excellent; you don't have the halo effect you have with conventionally processed film."

LaserMaster Corp. displayed PressMate, which doubles as a chemical-free imagesetter and thermal color proofer. Combining two hot Drupa trends, Presstek Inc. debuted Pearlsetter, a chemical-free direct-to-plate system.

The proof is in the press

Going direct to press or plate requires top-notch proofing. Polaroid also marked its debut with two new proofers. The DryJet Color Proofing System will use actual printing inks on coated and uncoated paper. Its Direct Digital Color Proofer will provide contract proofs with halftone or frequency-modulated screening.

Kodak introduced the Digital Science color proofer, a high-speed, two-page, dye-transfer device, and showed off the next generation of its Approval digital color-proofing system, which will have a smaller footprint, slightly larger output and drastically lower pricing. DuPont Printing & Publishing showed its new Cromalin 4Cast, an A3 dye-sublimation printer with a PostScript Level 2 RIP, due by fall.

The colors of print

Pantone Inc. showed its HiFi Color scheme, Hexachrome, based on a new proprietary ink set. Pantone said Kodak's Precision Color Management System supports Hexachrome, as will a future version of Agfa's FotoTune CMS, and several desktop publishing and graphics applications.

Harlequin Inc. launched a self-named ColorSync 2.0-compatible color-management system, which it will offer through the OEM channel, while Canon Inc. showed the forthcoming Universal Canon Color Management System, ColorSync 2.0-compatible tools and device profiles, as well as its 3D Color Picker. □

Allegiant runs scripts on Internet

By James Staten

Not satisfied with today's Internet tools? Build new ones. That's the message Allegiant Technologies Inc. is hoping to get across with a scripting language, code-named Black Hole, that allows users to build customized Internet interfaces and automatons.

Using Apple events and AppleScript, the new language will act as an intermediary between any customizable application and the Internet. It will provide client-side e-mail, file transfer, newsgroup, gopher and HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) functionality.

For example, a business could build an Internet mail client into a Claris Corp. FileMaker Pro database to retrieve electronic product orders or an educator could create a custom off-line news reader using Apple's HyperCard, the company said.

Black Hole will come as both a system extension for enhancing Apple events-aware applications or as a external code module for use with the company's SuperCard multimedia authoring tool.

The system will also provide back-end asynchronous CGI (Common Gateway Interface) support for StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebSTAR World-Wide Web server.

It will support all transport protocols through a plug-in architecture and will provide plug-ins for data-interchange formats, including BinHex, GIF (Graphics Interchange Format) and uuencode.

Black Hole is expected to ship by fall for $249. A fee will be assessed on commercial products developed with the tool.

Allegiant Technologies Inc. of San Diego is at (619) 587-0500 or (800) 255-8258; fax (619) 587-1314; allegiant@aol.com. □

StockWatch

	05.18.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	43.38	5.79
MacWEEK Composite*	235.81	-0.17
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	54.75	-1.35
Caere	8.25	-5.71
CE Software	2.75	1.15
Diehl Graphsoft	4.50	-7.69
General Magic	11.88	-5.00
Macromedia	37.75	9.82
Microsoft	84.63	3.99
Novell	21.50	4.88
Oracle	33.38	3.89
Saber	6.13	-5.77
Symantec	23.50	6.82
STORAGE		
Conner	12.75	17.24
Iomega	14.13	-5.83
Maxtor	5.00	-1.23
Pinnacle	12.50	0.00
Quantum	21.00	3.07
Seagate	35.00	4.09
SyQuest	11.94	-2.55

	05.18.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.75	-4.35
Asanté	3.88	-3.13
Focus	1.75	27.27
Global Village	13.88	0.00
HP	68.50	0.37
QMS	5.63	-2.17
Radius	9.75	-3.70
RasterOps	4.50	3.60
Shiva	40.50	10.20
Tektronix	45.75	-0.81
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	28.25	10.78
IE	12.00	1.05
Merisel	5.75	0.00
Tech Data	8.88	-1.39
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	40.00	5.26
IBM	93.25	-1.06
Intel	110.75	1.37
Motorola	59.13	0.21
SGI	38.13	4.10
NASDAQ	864.05	1.20

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

MAY 29
Flat-file databases are easy to create and use but aren't as flexible as their relational counterparts. This week's Solutions compares the two with a look at **databases.**

JUNE 5
This issue will feature a GA Extra on **multimedia production** and all the hardware needed. In Solutions, we'll cover **enterprise printers** that can provide up to 60 ppm.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS
- SoftArc's FirstClass 2.6
- HP ScanJet 3c
- Strata MediaPaint
- Kandu's Cadmover 4.0

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
Block Financial Software Managing Your Money Plus for Mac 10
State of the Art FlexWare 8.0 10

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Apple Workgroup Server 24
Engineered Software PowerCADD 2.0 4

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple OpenDoc 82
Apple Power Macintosh 29
Apple PowerPC 615-based Mac 82
Insignia SoftWindows 29

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Intersolv DataDirect 18

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop 14
Canon Universal Canon Color Management System 1
Fauve xRes 1.11 35
Harlequin Harlequin 1
Microspot USA PhotoFix 14
Pantone Hexachrome 1

INTEGRATED PACKAGES
Claris ClarisWorks 4.0 1

INTERNET
Robert Best III HTML Web Weaver 2.5.1 18
NaviSoft NaviPress 18
Open Door WebDoor 18
Quadralay WebWorks Publisher 18
SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 18

MULTIMEDIA
Apple Apple Media Kit 4
Apple QuickTime VR 4
Motion Works PROmotion 2-D 14

NETWORKS
About FTPack, TCPack 20
AG Group Net Watchman 2.2 20
Digital Pathworks 20
Fore Systems ForeThought 20
Grand Junction FastHub 100T/FX 20
HBM/datagraf OverLAN 20
Hewlett-Packard OpenMail 18
Hitachi Universal Agent 18
Network Express NElink-1000 B2, NElink-1000 B8 20
Racal-Datacom Excalibur BRI 2000 20
SoftArc FirstClass 18
Sonic microAAUI boxes 20
Tribe TribeLink2 18
Worldtalk Open Directory Server 20

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
SPSS SPSS Tables 10

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Diamante PowerRep 8
Endpoint! Call Track! 8
Micro Planning Micro Planner X-Pert, Micro Planner Manager 8
Prairie Group InTouch 2.5 36
Shana Informed Manager 18

PRESENTATION HARDWARE
nView nFinity P110, P115 17
Proxima Desktop Projector 5100 17

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Agfa Chromapress 1
Apple QuickDraw GX 82
Barco LithoSetter line 1
Cortron Page Stripper 1
Creo Thermal Platesetter line 1
Crosfield Celix 8000CTP 1
Dainippon Screen PlateRite PI-R1080, TE-R1070 1
DuPont Cromalin 4Cast 1
Eastman Kodak Digital Science 1
Escher-Grad EG-8000 CTP/M Platesetter 1
Heidelberg QuickMaster D1 46-4 1
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP 33
Indigo E-Print 1000 1
Krause PTI LaserStar 140C 1
LaserMaster Display Maker Express Digital Color Printer 14
LaserMaster PressMate 1
Linotype-Hell Gutenberg 1
Optronics Aurora, Eos 1
Polaroid Dry Tech, DryJet Color Proofing System, Direct Digital Color Proofer 1
Presstek Pearlsetter 1
QMS Imaging Office System 1
Scitex Spontane 1
Xeikon DCP-1 1

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
Environmental Systems ArcView 2.1 8
MapInfo MapInfo for Mac 3.04 8

SOUND & MUSIC
Altec Lansing ACS500, ACS250, ACS51, ACS52, ACS53 8

STORAGE
APS Technologies DLT20 36
CharisMac Anubis Professional 2.54, Anubis Professional Storage Suite 7
Iomega Zip 29
Publishers Data Service CD Constructor 7

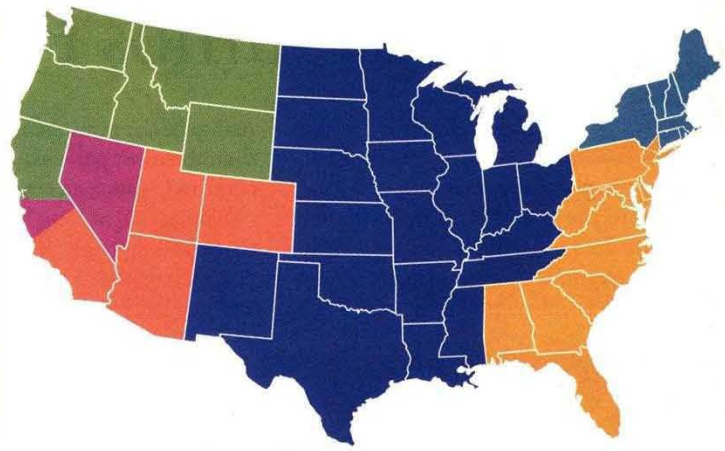
SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
American Power Conversion Back-UPS Pro BP1000, BP1400, PowerChute 10
Apple DOS Compatibility Card 29
Microtech 168-pin DIMMs 4
Peripheral Outlet 168-pin DIMMs 4

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Aladdin SITcomm SE 1
Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit 1, 3
Apple QuickTime Conferencing 4
AT&T WorldWorx Network Services 4
Cypress MegaPhone 1, 3
Nippon Telegraph and Telephone FaceMate FM-A71 4

UTILITIES
Connectix RAM Doubler 1.5.2 78

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

MacWEEK back issues on-line
If you're looking for articles from old issues of MacWEEK, the most complete selection is available through Computer Database Plus on CompuServe (go compdb). This comprehensive database of articles from the computer press includes the full text of every MacWEEK issue since July 1988, though there are surcharges for finding and retrieving articles. For those on a budget, try the archives in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe (go zmc:macweek) and eWorld (shortcut: macweek), which include selected articles from each issue from 1993 to present.



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692
MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]
Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060
James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest
Audrey Engelmann
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692
André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]
Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657
Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada
Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651
Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]
Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376
Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adobe Systems 5
Apple 9, 12-13, 15, 83
APS Technologies 48-49
ATTO Technology 25
ClubMac 44-45
Computer Select 11
Corel 84
CRA 56
DataViz 32
Digital World 79
Direct Connections 51
DirecTech 46
Hewlett-Packard 6
Hitachi, NSA 10
La Cie 30-31, 54
The LLB Company 52-53
MAC Xtra 55
Mac Zone 47
MacSale International 69
MegaStor 66
Memory Traders 63
Motorola 16-17
Newer Technology 82
Nomai 67
Pinnacle Micro 2
ProDirect 50
Shreve Systems 74, 75
SoftArc 19
Spin Peripherals 41-43
Synergy Software 26
Tahoe Peripherals 61
TDK Systems 38
TechWorks 57
White Pine Software 21
Wollongong 37
Word Perfect 22-23
Xinet 36

PPC plumbs Pentium prospects

The belief that a new employer-leased Lexus is the birthright of those who view the universe from the pinnacle of the corporate org chart died a hard death. In executive suites throughout the land, business leaders showed visible signs of distress as the reality of the punitive tax proved stronger than the most persuasive denial one could summon in such an emergency.

Apple, too, at long last abandoned pretense and strongly hinted in public that, yes, there is indeed a PowerPC called 615, and you bet your backup files there will be a 615-based Mac one day "soon." The excitement surrounding this development is due primarily to a 615 feature you won't find in lesser chips. Out of the box, the 615 can run x86 code. Thus, 615-based Mac boxes could proudly proclaim "Ersatz Pentium Inside." Although the mere mention of such in print is probably enough to raise the heart rate of thousands of trademark and patent attorneys nationwide, reliable sources say that prototype Macs based on the PPC 615 specs already exist.

ANATOMY OF A BIONIC MAC™ USER.
Pump up your productivity with surprisingly affordable accelerators from Newer Technology.
When your files get too bulky for your CPU, maybe it's time to beef up your performance with Newer Technology accelerators. They're so affordable, fitting them into budgets too small for system upgrades is no sweat.
Your Apple 601 Card can really flex its muscle with our new PowerPump™.
Our newest accelerator, the PowerPump™, makes a Quadra® with Apple's Power Mac™ 601 upgrade card run between 70 and 80MHz – faster than a stock Power Mac 6100 or 7100. It even accelerates 040 processing.
PowerClip™ lets Power Mac users establish their personal best power lift. Our award-winning PowerClip has variable speed settings to adjust your clip to your computer's peak speed. We'll guarantee 80MHz*, but try it on for size in your computer and you may find you're running at 86MHz or more.
All our accelerators are easy to install and many feature a "slotless" design that leaves your PDS and NuBus slots open for future expansion. So why let a sluggish CPU get under your skin? Call Newer and get pumped.
800-678-3726
Variable Speed Overdrive™
Up to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: IIsi, IIfx & Quadra 700, 900 & 950.
PowerClip™
25% to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Power Mac 6100, 6100AV, 7100 & 7100AV.
MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER
Best New Accelerator Product.
Meteor™
50MHz 040 accelerator.
For: Centris 650 & Quadra 605, 610, 700 & 900.
Meteor+™
50MHz 040 accelerator with 128K Cache.
50% increase in graphics performance.
100% increase in math performance.
Accelerates: Centris® 650 & Quadra 610, 700, 900 & 950.
MacClip™
20% to 40% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Centris 610, 650 & 660AV, Quadra 610, 650, 660AV, 800 & 840AV.
NEW! PowerPump™
040 CPU 20% to 32% faster, 601 CPU 32% to 60% faster.* Accelerates: Quadra 700, 900 & 950.
Newer TECHNOLOGY
7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368
*Guaranteed speed increase. Greater speeds are possible depending on individual computer configuration.
INGRAM MICRO
INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE
Toll Free Technical Support
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
100% Guaranteed Compatible

Open with MacWrite

Not all Apple development money is earmarked to showcase the wisdom of weaning a generation from CISC. You might consider that alone an impressive and lofty engineering goal, but a clever and superior chip design does not a market share gain make. There's little point in besting Intel at its game if the software doesn't best Microsoft at its game, too.

One of the big guns in Apple's system software arsenal is OpenDoc. In a struggle such as the one to forestall Microsoft dominance, its every advantage must be utilized. With Claris now sucked back into Apple proper, there's talk around the meeting room of using the MacWrite Pro editing engine as the basis of an OpenDoc text editor and including it free of charge when OpenDoc ships next year. It has even been proposed that the Resolve engine also be reanimated and pressed into duty. While this might not mean the demise of Microsoft's Word and Excel empires, it does help sustain the dream of a world big enough and smart enough to avoid buying into a one-source standard.

Reduced-calorie GX

The enthusiasm with which the market has embarrassed Apple's QuickDraw GX is perhaps matched only by the vigor with which Apple has marketed it. Nonetheless, there are those for whom upgrading to QuickDraw GX has been a less-than-compelling concern. While Apple could take the position that users unwilling to invest thousands of dollars to upgrade entire departments don't deserve to reap the rich harvest of GX benefits, it has not done so.

In fact, the Knife claims that betas of the new LaserWriter 8.3 driver will provide all of the convenience of drag-and-drop desktop printer management without the GX RAM requirement overhead. If the eventual release lives up to the promise, the Chooser can at last be put out to pasture, for some anyway.

Mac hustler

What kind of user pays to view Hustler magazine's Web page? The answer to that question is certainly beyond the scope of this unpretentious column, but paying users there are. Last week Hustler's Silicon Graphics workstation server went down. A mere Mac was pressed into service to maintain this vital resource in the interim.

Service was to remain limited, however. To quote Hustler: "Until [a faulty T1 line] is corrected, we have removed all graphics from the Non-Member area. We have done this to reserve as much bandwidth as possible for our Members." □

If you have enough bandwidth, don't let the lack of a MacWEEK mug spoil your party. Give your insider tip to the Knife at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.

Pick Film Up

Lab Processes Film

Scan Best Picture

Take Film to Lab

Manipulate Scan

Finish Roll

The Apple QuickTake 150 Digital Camera.

Point. Shoot. And plug it into your Macintosh® computer. Or your Windows-software-based PC. It's the easiest way to add images to documents, presentations, newsletters, and even the Internet. Because with our new Apple® QuickTake™ 150 you can capture and download a vivid, 24-bit color image in as little as 2 seconds. The QuickTake 150 stores up to 32 sharp images. And it comes with everything you need. Like its new no-fuss close-up lens, which lets you focus on objects 10-14 inches away from the camera. And powerful software like PhotoFlash™ 2.0 for Macintosh or PhotoNow! for Windows. So call us at 1-800-487-6818 for free QuickTake information via fax. And get around the roundabout way of doing things.

The shortest distance between two points remains a straight line.

Apple

Mac OS For Windows

Image in document shown is 7 1/2" x 5". For more information and sample images you can download, stop by our World Wide Web server at http://www.apple.com. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo, PhotoFlash and QuickTake are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

40,000 PHOTOGRAPHS!

$769.99* each

EACH STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY INCLUDES 20,000 PHOTOS!

- **Corel Visual Database** - Search for specific images from the 20,000 photographs available using descriptive keywords
- **Full-Color Reference Manual** - Displays all 20,000 photographs

HUNDREDS OF INDIVIDUAL TITLES

- 100 stunning photos on each CD-ROM

$17.99* each

BEST Home Office Computing BUY

VOLUME SETS

- 2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs
- Full-color reference guide
- 13 different volume sets available

$144.99* each

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COREL®
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1039

COREL® STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

High Resolution & Royalty Free
Kodak Photo CD Format
Mac & PC Compatible
Ideal for Desktop Publishing

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

Call Today!
1-800-222-2808
Priority Code CTM111

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

ALL COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS INCLUDE:

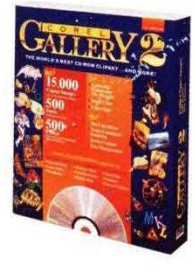
- **Corel Photo CD Lab**
- **Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager**
- **Corel Artview Screen Saver**
- **Corel CD Audio**
- **Windows Wallpaper & Flipper**

- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072 Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Macintosh: TIFF or PICT. Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF
- **COMPATIBILITY** - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed)

Also available from Corel:

COREL GALLERY™ 2 FOR MACINTOSH

- 15,000 clipart images and symbols
- 500 fonts
- 75 sound clips
- 10 QuickTime™ movies
- A multimedia file manager



$69.99* each

KUR-0124